

A Select Inventory of Chemicals Used in Wisconsin's Lower Fox River Basin

John R. Sullivan and Joseph J. Delfino



A Select Inventory of Chemicals Used in Wisconsin's Lower Fox River Basin

John R. Sullivan and Joseph J. Delfino

University of Wisconsin Sea Grant Institute
WIS-SG-82-238

March 1982

Copyright 1982
Board of Regents • University of Wisconsin System
Sea Grant Institute

WIS-SG-82-238

Published by the University of Wisconsin Sea Grant Institute under grants from the Office of Sea Grant, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce, and from the State of Wisconsin.
1980-82 Grant # NA80AA-D-00086
Project # R/MW-20

This publication is available from:
Sea Grant Communications
1800 University Avenue
Madison WI 53706

Cost: \$5.00, including postage and handling.

Editing • Stephen Wittman
Design • Christine Kohler

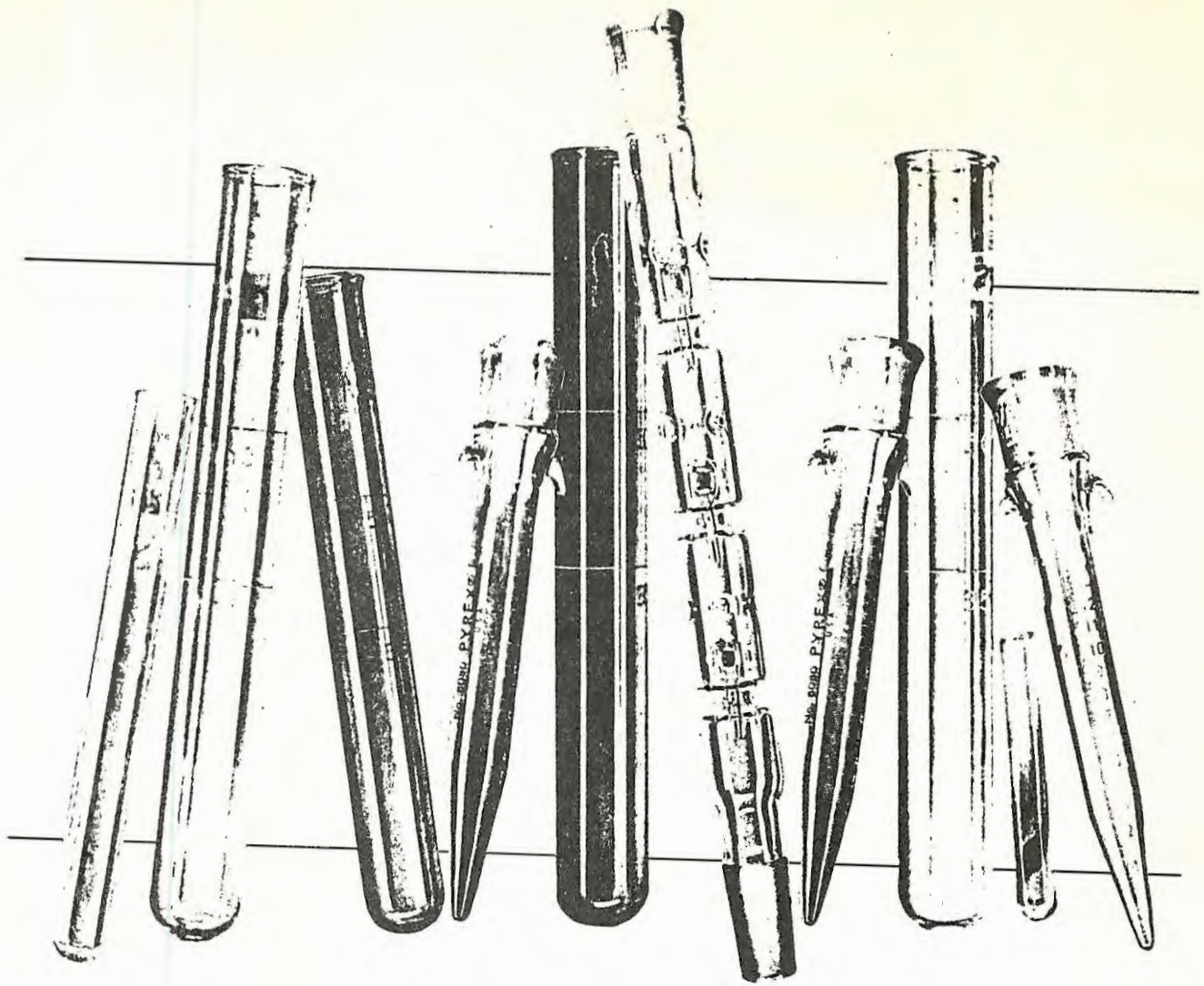


Table of Contents

| | |
|---|-----|
| List of Tables and Figures | v |
| Preface | vii |
| 1. Introduction | 1 |
| 2. Initial Steps Taken to Develop the Inventory | 5 |
| 3. Existing Organic Pollutant and Heavy Metals Data for the Lower Fox River | 9 |
| 4. Nonpoint Pollution Considerations | 35 |
| 5. The Pulp and Paper Industry on the Lower Fox River | 41 |
| 6. Industries Included in the Inventory | 53 |
| 7. Introduction to the Inventory | 65 |
| 8. The Inventory | 71 |
| Inventory Contents | 72 |

List of Tables and Figures

| <u>TABLE</u> | | <u>PAGE</u> |
|--------------|---|-------------|
| 3-1 | Toxic Pollutant List | 10 |
| 3-2 | Industrial Point-Source Subcategories | 13 |
| 3-3 | Chlorinated and Nonchlorinated Organic Compounds Identified in Water, Wastewater, Biota and Sediment Samples from the Lower Fox River Watershed | 14 |
| 3-4 | Raw Materials Used and Their Known Environmental Significance | 17 |
| 3-5 | Principal Toxic Chemicals Formed in Pulping Process | 20 |
| 3-6 | Principal Toxic Constituents in Pulpmill Waste Streams | 21 |
| 3-7 | Concentrations and Acute Toxicities of Resin Acids Found in Softwood Pulping and Debarking Effluents | 22 |
| 3-8 | Toxicity to Juvenile Coho Salmon of Long-Chain Fatty Acids Present in Debarking and Pulping Effluents | 22 |
| 3-9 | Concentrations of Selected Pollutants in the Final Effluents of Pulp and Paper Mills Located on the Lower Fox River, Wisconsin | 23 |
| 3-10 | Bulk Sediment Chemistry PCB and Pesticide Analysis: Lower Fox River and Green Bay Harbor -- October 1977 | 27 |
| 3-11 | PCB Concentrations in Fox River and Lower Green Bay Sediment | 28 |
| 3-12 | Lower Fox River and Lower Green Bay Fish Contaminant Data | 30 |
| 4-1 | Lakeview Mill Sludge Analyses | 36 |
| 4-2 | Concentrations of Metals in the Influent, Effluent and Final Digested Sludge from Selected Wisconsin Sewage Treatment Plants | 38 |
| 5-1 | Number and Daily Capacity of Wisconsin Paper Mills | 42 |
| 5-2 | Categories and Subcategories of Mills | 44 |
| 5-3 | Wood Species Pulped | 45 |
| 5-4 | Fox River Paper Mill Subcategorization | 46 |

| <u>TABLE</u> | <u>PAGE</u> |
|--|-------------|
| 6-1 Inventory Chemical Users List | 54 |
| 6-2 Inventory Chemical Manufacturers List | 60 |
| 7-1 Top 10 Organic Chemicals Identified in the Inventory | 66 |
| 7-2 Top 12 Inorganic Chemicals Identified in the Inventory | 67 |
| 7-3 Top 10 Natural Products and Miscellaneous Products Identified in the Inventory | 68 |
| 7-4 Product Use Code for General Comments Column in the Inventory | 70 |

| <u>FIGURES</u> | |
|---|----|
| 3-1 Sediment Sampling Sites -- Lower Fox River and Green Bay Harbor | 26 |
| 3-2 Sediment Sampling Sites -- Fox River and Lower Green Bay | 29 |
| 4-1 PCB Content of Mill Sludge | 37 |
| 5-1 Location of Operating Mills in the Industry | 42 |

Preface

The development of this chemical inventory was stimulated by various events, including research meetings and legislation at the state and federal levels. A major impetus was the recommendation made at a University of Wisconsin Sea Grant-sponsored research workshop on Green Bay in 1978 that high priority be given to the research objective of compiling information about the chemicals manufactured and/or used in the Lower Fox River Basin to provide a data base for present and future investigations. The inventory that appears in this report was designed to satisfy that research objective.

Many people assisted us in various ways, especially by providing information or reviewing parts of this report. Among them are Thomas Aten, Charles Case, Thomas Sheffy and Linn Veltema, all of the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources; Professor (Emeritus) John McGovern of the University of Wisconsin-Madison; Robert Dellinger of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency; John Tarbell of the Edward C. Jordan Co., Inc., and Robert White of the International Joint Commission.

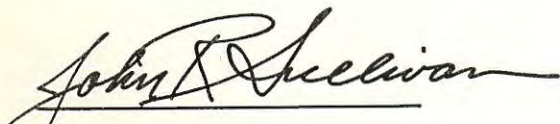
A considerable amount of information was also provided by the industries and municipalities located in the Lower Fox River Basin and the manufacturers of the chemicals used in production and pollution control activities in the basin. We regret that we cannot individually identify all of the industrial, municipal and manufacturing representatives who sent us information.

We want to emphasize here that inclusion of a chemical in the inventory does not necessarily mean that it is presently being discharged to the Lower Fox River. It was not possible to assess the role and ultimate fate of each and every chemical that is listed in the inventory. Some chemicals are assumedly fully incorporated into products with little or no waste; others may be almost completely removed from process streams by pollution control equipment, though their incorporation into sludge residues means that they must be disposed elsewhere. On the other hand, many chemicals may be discharged from pollution control facilities that do not appear in the inventory. This may be due to the formation of new compounds during industrial processing (e.g., bleaching of pulp with chlorine) or disinfection of municipal wastewaters (again, involving chlorine). Only thorough laboratory analyses can identify these chemical reaction products.

Among future research activities that should be performed to extend the usefulness of this inventory are:

- (1) sorting the chemicals by known structure/activity relationships;
- (2) performing acute and chronic toxicity assays on heavily used chemicals that haven't been tested yet;
- (3) correlating chemical use with occurrence in plant process wastewaters and final effluent discharges;
- (4) performing mass balance studies within plants to determine the fate of heavily used chemicals; and
- (5) continuing to monitor biota, particularly fish, in the Lower Fox River for bioaccumulation of process chemicals and/or reaction products resulting from various in-plant activities (e.g., formation of chlorinated derivatives of organic compounds used or released during pulping and papermaking).

This project was made possible by a grant from the University of Wisconsin Sea Grant Institute with funds provided by the State of Wisconsin and the Office of Sea Grant, NOAA, U.S. Department of Commerce. The interest and support of the Wisconsin Sea Grant Institute administrators and staff is appreciated, and we extend our special thanks to Stephen Wittman, Christine Kohler and Linda Campbell, who edited, designed and prepared this report for publication.



John R. Sullivan
Water Chemistry Laboratory
University of Wisconsin
Madison WI 53706



Joseph J. Delfino, Ph.D.
Laboratory of Hygiene and Dept. of
Civil & Environmental Engineering
University of Wisconsin
Madison WI 53706

1. Introduction

Controlling pollution from toxic substances in the Great Lakes Basin is a special challenge.

The knowledge that toxic substances exist in the basin is not new. The first serious alert concerning toxic chemicals in the environment, particularly pesticides, was sounded by Rachel Carson in Silent Spring in 1962, but it was not until the late 1960s and early 1970s that the combination of increased environmental awareness and laboratory analytical capability led to the discovery of pesticide pollution throughout the Great Lakes Basin.¹ Since this discovery, extensive research has been undertaken and stricter environmental laws have been enacted.

Yet we are now just realizing the real threat of toxic chemicals through such incidents as the Love Canal area in New York, where air monitoring equipment detected pollution levels as high as 5,000 times the maximum safe level.² Certainly, the 1980s will be the decade where control of toxic chemicals in the environment will surface as one of the main environmental challenges confronting the nation today.

With the passage of the Toxic Substances Control Act (PL 94-469) in 1976 and the 1977 amendments to the federal Water Pollution Control Act (PL 92-500), the government was given broad authority to gather information on the potential of chemicals to damage human health and the environment and to control them where necessary. These new and amended environmental laws have led to the development of an inventory of chemicals used and produced in the United States. A large effort launched by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) has resulted in the registering of more than 55,000 chemicals produced in the United States. Now any new chemical proposed for production may be required to undergo rigorous testing before it can be manufactured.

The above actions have set the stage for a more in-depth look at certain drainage basins and site-specific areas. For example, the International Joint Commission (IJC) has started a chemical manufacturer inventory in the Great Lakes Basin. Unfortunately, much of the information on the manufacture and use of potentially toxic chemicals is confidential, so compilation of a complete list of all substances manufactured in the Great Lakes Basin will be very difficult to complete. The State of Virginia, though, recently completed a geographical chemical inventory of that state's manufacturing establishments. The inventory required reports on chemical substances used as raw materials, catalysts, process solvents and final products. Taking the process one step further, we have attempted in this study to identify the use of chemicals within a specific environment -- Wisconsin's Lower Fox River Basin, which drains into Green Bay, Lake Michigan.

The Lower Fox River Basin was chosen as the target site for a number of reasons. Mile for mile, the Lower Fox River is one of the most densely developed industrial rivers in the U.S. The Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources (WDNR) recently identified over 100 organic compounds in the water, wastewaters, sediments and biota of the Lower Fox River; 20 of these compounds appear on the USEPA's list of priority pollutants.³

Also, scientists involved in the Great Lakes Ecosystem Rehabilitation (GLER)⁴ project have expressed interest in toxic substances, which could threaten renewed efforts to rehabilitate this river basin.

Severely impaired water quality has caused fish mortalities on the Lower Fox River as far back as 1925.⁵ Little additional fishery information is available, but as recently as the middle to late 1960s most stretches of the river supported few fish because of low dissolved oxygen levels.⁶ With increased attention directed at water pollution abatement in the 1970s, interest in the fishery was renewed. Fishery investigations below the DePere Dam in 1973 by the WDNR revealed a fishery dominated by bullhead, carp, white bass and white sucker populations, which accounted for 80% of fish captured.⁷ A later survey in 1976 of six points upstream from the DePere Dam revealed 70% of the fish population consisting of the same four species.⁸

Much of the blame for the decline in the fish population was placed on low dissolved oxygen levels caused by high biochemical oxygen demand (BOD) loadings discharged into the river by industry and municipal wastewater treatment plants. Little, if any, thought was given to the possibility that acute or sublethal effects due to the discharge of toxic substances may also have been a major factor in the decimation of the fish population of the Lower Fox River. Considerable investment was made by industry and municipalities to upgrade or install new pollution abatement equipment. This new equipment was designed to reduce the input of BOD and suspended solids to the river. Today, oxygen levels have improved in the river, and a new fish population is being established from Green Bay to DePere due to efforts of the WDNR. Also, transitory fish from Lake Winnebago are reestablishing themselves within the Fox River environment. Since many toxic chemicals adsorb onto suspended solids, it is not known whether higher dissolved oxygen concentrations or reduced toxic substance levels are the main reason for the river's ability to once again support a viable fishery. Concentrations of toxic compounds are just now beginning to be monitored in the river, so one can only speculate about the previous decline in the fish population. Undoubtedly, a combination of factors may have been involved.

The river is still not yet free of problems. High PCB levels in the fish^{1,3} have resulted in a warning to the public to limit consumption of fish taken from the river. Sediments in some areas are classified as polluted, and if dredged, special measures must be taken for their disposal.

Chemical Inventory Objectives

Increased awareness of the sources, distribution and fate of chemicals in natural waters led to an assessment of the use or production of these potentially hazardous materials in the Lower Fox River Basin in northeastern Wisconsin. The inventory is one phase of a program for assessing which organic compounds may be troublesome when they reach the aquatic environment. In effect, the inventory is a companion approach to an analytical effort designed to locate potentially toxic organic pollutants. Rather than doing countless and expensive scans on gas chromatography/mass spectrometry systems to identify organic compounds, certain chemicals can be traced down through an approach outside the laboratory. Though useful itself, the inventory must be interwoven with an analytical program so the findings may be applied to the aquatic environment.

In essence, the inventory provides a means of ascertaining the types of chemicals that may be expected to occur in the aquatic environment; then the analytical program can focus on or intensify its efforts by looking for specific compounds and their structurally altered products. When a chemical is identified from the inventory as being used, produced or manufactured within the basin, further effort can follow.

For example, preventing the entry of a chemical compound directly into a waterway does not necessarily prevent its entry into the environment. It may be transferred to an alternate medium, either the land or air, and realistically the problem is then only transferred from one jurisdiction to another, even though an effluent discharge may presently be within permit limitations. Therefore, by identifying troublesome and potentially toxic compounds through the inventory, their pathways and fates may be assessed and proper regulations developed, if necessary, to ensure public safety and health.

Many compounds identified from the inventory may become altered in industrial processing, during the treatment process or upon reaching the aquatic environment. The major alteration or modification processes are photochemical, chemical and biological, as defined here:

1. Photochemical degradation -- nonmetabolic degradation requiring light energy.
2. Chemical degradation -- degradation effected by chemical agents; nonmetabolic; does not require light energy.
3. Biological degradation (biodegradation) -- degradation caused by living organisms.

The inventory may also be used to determine which raw chemicals may need to be replaced or removed by treatment if undesirable levels of certain compounds are present in an effluent. Also, once investigators have identified certain compounds of concern, particularly organic compounds, within the aquatic environment, they can work back to the inventory to help explain the compound's existence in the ecosystem.

References

1. Delfino, J.J. "Toxic Substances in the Great Lakes." Environmental Science and Technology, 13(12):1462-68 (1979).
2. "Environmental Quality -- 1979." Tenth Annual Report of the President's Council on Environmental Quality, pp. 176-82 (December 1979).
3. Peterman, P.H., Delfino, J.J., Dube, D.J., Gibson, T.A., and Priznar, F.J. "Chloro-Organic Compounds in the Lower Fox River, Wisconsin." In Hydrocarbons and Halogenated Hydrocarbons in the Aquatic Environment, B.K. Afghan and D. Mackay, eds., Plenum Press (1980).
4. "Rehabilitating Great Lakes Ecosystems." Great Lakes Fishery Commission, Technical Report No. 37 (December 1979).
5. "Stream Pollution in Wisconsin." Joint Report of the Conservation Commission and State Board of Health of Wisconsin Concerning Activities in the Control of Stream Pollution, July 1, 1925, to December 31, 1926 (Madison, Wis.: State Board of Health, January 1927, p. 256). Cited in "The Green Bay Watershed: Past, Present, Future," G. Bertrand, J. Lang and J. Ross, eds., UW Sea Grant Technical Report No. 229 (January 1976).
6. Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources. "Report on an Investigation of the Pollution in the Lower Fox River and Green Bay Made during 1966 and 1967" (January 1968).
7. Kernen, L.T. "Fishery Investigations on the Lower Fox River and South Green Bay in 1973-74." Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources (1974).
8. Marinac, P.A., and Coble, D.W. "A Fish Survey of the Wisconsin and Fox Rivers." Wisconsin Cooperative Fishery Research Unit, College of Natural Resources, University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point (December 1976).
9. Stern, A.M., and Walker, C.R. "Hazard Assessment of Toxic Substances: Environmental Fate Testing of Organic Chemicals and Ecological Effects Testing." In Estimating the Hazard of Chemical Substances to Aquatic Life, J. Cairns, K.L. Dickson and A.W. Maki, eds., pp. 90-91. American Society for Testing and Materials (November 1979).

2. Initial Steps Taken to Develop the Inventory

The first step in developing the chemical inventory was to define, in a broad sense, the degree of specificity required. Then the next step was to review the availability of information about chemical substances.

Information was generally available, but it had to be extracted and compiled before it yielded pertinent knowledge regarding chemical usage. The following is the basic approach that was followed in developing the chemical inventory.

Reviewing the Sources

We first contacted the state natural resources agency, the WDNR. It operates under federal and state laws, and carries out provisions set forth through many environmental laws. We wanted to identify all industrial and municipal point-source discharges and potential nonpoint pollution sources within the study area. Sections 208 and 209 of the federal Water Pollution Control Act of 1972 (PL 92-500) require this information. These sections also require waste treatment and basin planning, respectively, for all basins within each state. Within the 208 Basin Plan available from the state natural resources agency, information identifying point-source discharges and waste treatment facilities is available. Generally, data regarding potential nonpoint pollution areas is also discussed. But this is not a totally comprehensive document, since considerable information may be missing.

Once a majority of the industries and municipalities involved were identified, agency files were reviewed for information regarding chemical usage. In Wisconsin, Section 144.54 of the Wisconsin Natural Resources Laws "directs the WDNR to require by rule that persons discharging industrial wastes, toxic and hazardous substances, or air contaminants submit a report on these discharges in a form prescribed by the Department." Chapter NR 101 of the Wisconsin Administration Code carries out this directive.

When reviewing the NR 101 file, a variety of useful information was found. The name of the company official responsible for filing the form appears on the report; many times this was the person to contact for more detailed information regarding chemical usage. Information pertaining to production also appears in these reports. This may be of importance when sampling routines are established. Each outfall the company operates is identified by number, the flow is given, the percentage composition of daily flow as process, cooling, and sanitary wastes, if storm water is part of the outfall, and finally the name of the surface water, municipal treatment plant, or land disposal sites receiving the discharge. Concentrations and levels are given for the substances that are required to be monitored according to their NR 101 reporting terms. Average and maximum outfall temperatures are also given. Also required is a map or general layout of the plant showing where the various effluent streams enter the waters of the state, the sewerage system, or land disposal systems. This information can be useful if a sampling program is designed to verify information derived from the chemical inventory.

Section NR 101.04 of the Wisconsin Administrative Code entitled "Contents of Reports," subsection 2g requires "a brief description of the manner and amount of raw materials used which produce the industrial wastes or toxic and hazardous substances being reported." Unfortunately, this subsection is not well defined and therefore extremely difficult to enforce. Some industries compiled extensive and comprehensive raw material lists, while others offered only a sketchy description -- or none at all.

At this point, a majority of the industries were identified and a basic list of raw materials was compiled. But if the raw material lists were to give the needed information, the chemical composition of these raw materials and trade name chemical products had to be known. The identification of the chemical composition of raw materials and trade name chemical additives was often very difficult to make and will be discussed in detail later.

Section 147.02 of the Wisconsin Natural Resources Laws requires a permit for the lawful discharge of any pollutant into the waters of the state, including ground water. Chapter NR 200 of the Wisconsin Administrative Code sets forth the requirements for filing for a permit, as well as the required form and content. These permits are more commonly known as the Wisconsin Pollution Discharge Elimination System (WPDES) Permits. (At the federal level this is called the National Pollution Discharge Elimination System.) The NR 200 files yielded additional information regarding chemical usage within the study area. The files are open for public inspection and copying upon request. A file can be found for all industries except those discharging to publicly owned treatment works.

The WPDES permit application may contain useful information for an inventory of this type. Again, a specific person to contact regarding the application is given. The nature of the business of the industry is also described. Water intake use is described as well as facility water use. Discharges are described, and a narrative description of the activity producing the discharge is given. Waste abatement practices and codes are included. The characteristics of each discharge in terms of chemical constituents are also included. Water treatment additives are identified, as are the manufacturer(s) of the treatment chemicals.

Each permit application varied in form and content, depending on the industry type, but all were reviewed for possible information. For example, the pulp and paper industries that predominate in the Lower Fox River Basin were required to file a Toxic and Nonconventional Pollutant Study about their discharges to state waters. These studies contain valuable information in terms of potentially toxic chemicals that may be of concern for a given industry. Many times file correspondence between the WDNR and the industry signaled points of concern regarding potentially troublesome discharges or plant operation problems.

Information regarding wastewater treatment plants (WWTPs) was obtained through the WDNR files on municipal facilities. Since these were often voluminous, it often was easier to write the engineer or manager of the municipality and ask for chemicals and quantities used for a particular time period. A list of significant discharges to the municipal WWTP was also very useful, as it was used to identify those industries that do not have a WPDES permit requirement.

When the WDNR files were adequately reviewed, the second phase of the inventory began. This phase dealt largely with attempting to fill in information gaps left by incomplete agency files.

A variety of measures were used to deal with this situation. For example, when an industry failed to file a raw materials list in accordance with Chapter NR 101, a letter was sent requesting this information from the industry. In many cases, prompt and excellent replies were received. In other instances, the opposite was true, and information was not made available to protect company trade secrets.

Identifying the exact chemical composition of various trade name products was not an easy task. Historically, there was no one reference or group of references available for identifying chemical compositions. In fact, until recently, many chemical suppliers themselves did not know what the exact chemical composition of their products were.

With the implementation of the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA), which is administered by the USEPA, the nation for the first time has a detailed list of chemicals manufactured in or imported into the United States. This information, which will be updated periodically, is one key step for current and future efforts to identify and evaluate hazards associated with chemical substances already in commercial use. The TSCA Chemical Inventory (May 1979), a four-volume set plus supplements, enables many trade name chemical products to be identified with their exact chemical composition.

Other sources of chemical information were also available. By keeping up to date with industrial regulations mandated through environmental laws, additional information regarding chemical usage was obtained.

For example, Section 308 of the Clean Water Act (PL 95-217) requires the reporting of chemicals used within certain industrial subcategories. To obtain this information, the USEPA Effluent Guidelines Division in Washington, D.C., was contacted. Since the pulp and paper industry dominates the Lower Fox River Basin, this was the subcategory for which chemical information was requested. This information, which had been compiled by a private government contractor, was legally released to us. Confidential data were also released to us, but no individual company was identified as using particular chemicals, thereby preserving the confidential nature of the information. The data were originally submitted to the USEPA as trade name chemical products and did not represent the chemical composition of the products. This allowed an initial test of the TSCA inventory discussed earlier. By using the TSCA inventory, chemical compositions of many trade name products were easily determined, but in most cases only a manufacturer of the product could be obtained.

After trade name products were matched to manufacturers, letters were mailed requesting the company to provide the chemical composition of the product or products as well as material data safety sheets as required by the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 (PL 91-596). In general, corporate responses were good, but some companies were hesitant to release chemical compositions to us. The release of information often depended on how tactfully the request for information was written. But ultimately it depended on the chemical manufacturer's policy regarding release of chemical composition information in the absence of a legal mandate to do so.

Another source was information compiled by industry representative groups. For example, a useful contact was the National Council for Air and Stream Improvement (NCASI) of the paper industry. The organization had compiled a list of trade name chemical products that contained the so-called priority pollutants. Although a partial list, it was compiled to help the paper industry comply with the Section 308 requirements of PL 95-217. This information, which was not formally published, was made available to us voluntarily by a representative of a paper mill. This points to the need for continuing communication with industry, since companies often have unpublished data that may be of great value to a study such as this.

3. Existing Organic Pollutant and Heavy Metals Data for the Lower Fox River

Industrial organic pollutants have received increased attention following a June 7, 1976, court settlement involving the USEPA and several environmentally concerned plaintiffs. This court settlement led to the creation of what was commonly known as the "USEPA Consent Decree." One component of the Consent Decree was a list of 65 compounds and classes of compounds. This list eventually formed the Toxic Pollutant List as required under section 307(a)(1) of the Clean Water Act (Table 3-1). Technology-based effluent guidelines are to be established for some or all of the compounds for 21 different industrial subcategories (Table 3-2). Since pulp and paper mills dominate industry along the Lower Fox River, the industrial subcategory of particular interest to this study was the pulp and paperboard mills and converted paper products category.

A number of studies have concentrated on organic pollutants present in industrial effluents, sediments and biota of the Lower Fox River. This section summarizes the data from these studies. A more detailed discussion of the data can be pursued by consulting the references.

More than 100 organic compounds were identified in river water, effluent, sediment and biota samples taken from the Lower Fox River (Table 3-3).¹ Twenty of the compounds identified were on the Toxic Pollutant List.

A number of these organic compounds can be traced to raw materials identified in the chemical inventory itself. Examples of linkages between some of the raw materials used by industry and organic compounds known to exhibit toxicological or organoleptic effects on aquatic organisms are given in Tables 3-4 to 3-8. But questions remain about the concentrations at which these compounds become environmentally significant in a dynamic system such as the Lower Fox River. Obviously, more research is needed to answer these questions.

Many of the pulp and paper mills along the Lower Fox River have analyzed or monitored their own plant discharges. These analytical reports were required for the renewal of their WPDES permits. The WDNR hoped that by requiring characterization of organic compounds in the mill effluents, the pulp and paper industry would be better equipped to deal with federal effluent guidelines once these are promulgated by the USEPA for the pulp and paperboard subcategory. A summary of final effluent concentrations for 92 organic compounds is presented in Table 3-9. These data were extracted from the pulp and paper mill reports on toxic discharges submitted to the WDNR.

Some data exist concerning pollution of bottom sediments in the Lower Fox River. A knowledge of contaminants in sediments is worthwhile because (1) during periods of high flow the sediments are scoured, resuspended, transported and ultimately deposited in Lower Green Bay, which supports more than half of the commercial fishery harvest from Lake Michigan,² and (2) contaminants in sediment are known to bioaccumulate through the biological food web and may reach their highest levels in fish or birds of this region.^{3,4}

Table 3-1
Toxic Pollutant List

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. acenaphthene | 33. 1,3-dichloropropene |
| 2. acrolein | 34. 2,4-dimethylphenol |
| 3. acrylonitrile | 35. 2,4-dinitrotoluene |
| 4. benzene | 36. 2,6-dinitrotoluene |
| 5. benzhidine | 37. 1,2-diphenylhydrazine |
| 6. carbon tetrachloride | 38. ethylbenzene |
| 7. chlorobenzene | 39. fluoranthene |
| 8. 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene | 40. 4-chlorophenyl phenyl ether |
| 9. hexachlorobenzene | 41. 4-bromophenyl phenyl ether |
| 10. 1,2-dichloroethane | 42. bis(2-chloroisopropyl) ether |
| 11. 1,1,1-trichloroethane | 43. bis(2-chloroethoxy) methane |
| 12. hexachloroethane | 44. methylene chloride |
| 13. 1,1-dichloroethane | 45. methyl chloride |
| 14. 1,1 2-trichloroethane | 46. methyl bromide |
| 15. 1,1,2, 2-tetrachloroethane | 47. bromoform |
| 16. chloroethane | 48. dichlorobromomethane |
| 17. bis(chloromethyl) ether | 49. trichlorofluoromethane |
| 18. bis(2-chloroethyl) ether | 50. dichlorodifluoromethane |
| 19. 2-chloroethyl vinyl ether | 51. chlorodibromomethane |
| 20. 2-chloronaphthalene | 52. hexachlorobutadiene |
| 21. 2, 4, 6-trichlorophenol | 53. hexachlorocyclopentadiene |
| 22. parachloro-meta-cresol | 54. isophorone |
| 23. chloroform | 55. naphthalene |
| 24. 2-chlorophenol | 56. nitrobenzene |
| 25. 1,2-dichlorobenzene | 57. 2-nitrophenol |
| 26. 1,3-dichlorobenzene | 58. 4-nitrophenol |
| 27. 1,4-dichlorobenzene | 59. 2,4-dinitrophenol |
| 28. 3,3'-dichlorobenzidine | 60. 4,6-dinitro-o-cresol |
| 29. 1,1-dichloroethylene | 61. N-nitrosodimethylamine |
| 30. 1,2-trans-dichloroethylene | 62. N-nitrosodiphenylamine |
| 31. 2,4-dichlorophenol | 63. N-nitrosodi-n-propylamine |
| 32. 1,2-dichloropropane | 64. pentachlorophenol |

Table 3-1 (Continued)
Toxic Pollutant List

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| 65. phenol | 97. endosulfan sulfate |
| 66. bis-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate | 98. endrin |
| 67. butyl benzyl phthalate | 99. endrin aldehyde |
| 68. di-n-butyl phthalate | 100. heptachlor |
| 69. di-n-octyl phthalate | 101. heptachlor epoxide |
| 70. dimethyl phthalate | 102. alpha-BHC |
| 71. diethyl phthalate | 103. beta-BHC |
| 72. benzo(a)anthracene | 104. gamma-BHC |
| 73. benzo(a)pyrene | 105. delta-BHC |
| 74. 3,4-benzofluoranthene | 106. PCB-1242 (Arochlor 1242) |
| 75. benzo(k)fluoranthene | 107. PCB-1254 (Arochlor 1254) |
| 76. chrysene | 108. PCB-1221 (Arochlor 1221) |
| 77. acenaphthylene | 109. PCB-1232 (Arochlor 1232) |
| 78. anthracene | 110. PCB-1248 (Arochlor 1248) |
| 79. benzo(ghi)perylene | 111. PCB-1260 (Arochlor 1260) |
| 80. fluorene | 112. PCB-1016 (Arochlor 1016) |
| 81. phenathrene | 113. Toxaphene |
| 82. dibenzo (a,h) anthracene | 114. Antimony |
| 83. ideno(1,2,3-cd) pyrene | 115. Arsenic |
| 84. pyrene | 116. Asbestos |
| 85. tetrachloroethylene | 117. Beryllium |
| 86. toluene | 118. Cadmium |
| 87. trichloroethylene | 119. Chromium |
| 88. vinyl chloride | 120. Copper |
| 89. aldrin | 121. Cyanide |
| 90. dieldrin | 122. Lead |
| 91. chlordane | 123. Mercury |
| 92. 4,4'-DDT | 124. Nickel |
| 93. 4,4'-DDE | 125. Selenium |
| 94. 4,4'-DDD | 126. Silver |
| 95. a-endosulfan | 127. Thallium |
| 96. b-endosulfan | 128. Zinc |
| | 129. 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodi- benzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) |

A 1977 study performed by the Region V USEPA classified the sediments below the DePere Dam downstream to an area in Lower Green Bay nine miles from the mouth of the Lower Fox River as heavily or moderately polluted.⁵ This classification of sediments was based on comparisons to other Great Lakes harbor sediments tested in the past. The sediments were classified as polluted largely due to their elevated concentrations of mercury and PCBs (see Table 3-10 and Figure 3-1). This study was done to assist the U.S. Corps of Engineers district engineer in performing a Section 404 evaluation required by PL 92-500. This section requires evaluation of sediments that are proposed to be dredged and discharged into navigable waters. Another study¹ looked at PCB concentrations in sediments along the entire length of the river as well as Lower Green Bay. The results of this study also indicate elevated PCB concentrations in sediments of the river and lower bay (see Table 3-11 and Figure 3-2).

Several studies have looked at PCB, heavy metals and pesticide concentrations in fish of this region.^{6,7} PCB data for fish taken from the Lower Fox River and Lower Green Bay appear in Table 3-12. Heavy metal and pesticide data are included if sample concentrations were above detection limits. Only those fish samples with an asterisk were screened for compounds other than PCBs. Of 88 samples analyzed as fillets, 41% exceeded the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (USFDA) tolerance guideline of 5 mg/kg for PCBs. Samples ranged from less than 0.2 to 57 mg/kg. Of 41 whole-fish samples, 63% exceeded the USFDA's PCB guidelines. Whole-fish samples ranged from 1.8 to 90 mg/kg. It is suspected that other organic compounds that behave similar to PCBs may also be accumulating in the fish of this region.

Table 3-2
Industrial Point-Source Subcategories

| | |
|--|--|
| Timber products processing | Plastic and synthetic materials manufacturing |
| Steam electric power plants | Pulp and paperboard mills and converted paper products |
| Leather tanning and finishing | Rubber processing |
| Iron and steel manufacturing | Miscellaneous chemicals |
| Petroleum refining | Adhesives |
| Inorganic chemicals manufacturing | Gum and wood chemicals |
| Textile mills | Pesticides |
| Organic chemicals manufacturing | Pharmaceuticals |
| Nonferrous metals manufacturing | Explosives manufacturing |
| Paving and roofing materials | Machinery and mechanical products manufacturing |
| Paint and ink formulation and printing | Aluminum forming |
| Paint and ink | Battery manufacturing |
| Printing and publishing | Coil coating |
| Soap and detergent manufacturing | Copper forming |
| Auto and other laundries | Foundries |
| Coal mining | Plastics processing |
| | Porcelain enamel |
| | Mechanical products |
| | Electrical/electronic components |
| | Electroplating |
| | Ore mining and dressing |

From: L. Keith and W. Telliard, *Environmental Science and Technology*
13(4):416-23, 1975.

Table 3-3

**Chlorinated and Nonchlorinated Organic Compounds
Identified in Water, Wastewater, Biota and Sediment Samples
From the Lower Fox River Watershed¹**

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Acenaphthene | *Chlordane |
| Acetone, Tetrachloro- | *Chrysene |
| Acetovanillone | *DDD |
| Aniline, Trichloro- | *DDE |
| Anisole, Pentachloro- | *DDT |
| Anthracene (or Phenanthrene) | Dodecane |
| Benzene, Dichloro-diethyl- | |
| Benzoate, Dimethyl- | |
| Benzoate, Methyl-methoxy- | <u>Fatty Acids</u> |
| Benzoic acid | |
| Benzoic acid, Isopropyl- | Heptadecanoic Acid |
| Benzophenanthrene, Methyl- | Lauric Acid |
| (or Benzanthracene, Methyl-) | Myristic Acid |
| Benzophenone | Oleic Acid |
| Benzothiazole | Palmitic Acid |
| Benzothiazole, Hydroxy- | Stearic Acid |
| Benzothiazole, Methyl-thio- | |
| Benzyl alcohol | |
| Biphenyl | <u>Fatty Acids, Methyl Esters</u> |
| Biphenyl, Methyl- | Methyl palmitate |
| Bisphenol A | Methyl stearate |
| Bisphenol A, Chloro- | |
| Bisphenol A, Dichloro- (2 isomers) | *Fluoranthene |
| Bisphenol A, Tetrachloro- | Guaiacol |
| Bisphenol A, Trichloro- | Guaiacol, Dichloro- (3 isomers) |
| Borneol, Iso- | Guaiacol, Tetrachloro- |
| Caffeine | Guaiacol, Trichloro- (3 isomers) |
| Camphor, Oxo- | Heptadecane |
| Carbazole | *Hexachlorocyclohexane (Lindane) |

*Compounds found on USEPA Consent Decree Priority Pollutant List.

Table 3-3 (Continued)
**Chlorinated and Nonchlorinated Organic Compounds
 Identified in Water, Wastewater, Biota and Sediment Samples
 From the Lower Fox River Watershed¹**

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| *Hexachlorocyclopentadiene | <u>Phthalates</u> |
| Hexadecane | |
| Indole, Chloro-p- Menth-4-ene-3-one | *Dibutyl Phthalate |
| Naphthalene, Isopropyl- | *Diethyl Phthalate |
| Naphthalene, Methyl- | *Dioctyl Phthalate |
| Nonadecane | *Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) |
| Octadecane | Propan-2-one, 1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxy phenyl) or guaiacyl acetone |
| Pentadecane | *Pyrene |
| *Phenanthrene, Methyl- | |
| | |
| *Phenol | <u>Resin Acids</u> |
| Phenol, p-Tertiary Amyl- | |
| *Phenol, Chloro- | 6,8,11,13 Abietatetraen-18-oic Acid |
| Phenol, p-(alpha-chloroethyl)- | Dehydroabietic Acid |
| Phenol, Decyl | Oxo-dehydroabietic Acid |
| *Phenol, Dichloro- (2 isomers) | Pimaric Acid |
| Phenol, Ethyl- | Sandaracopimaric Acid |
| Phenol, Nonyl- (3 isomers) | |
| *Phenol, Pentachloro- | |
| Phenol, Tetrachloro- | |
| (2,3,4,6 or 2,3,5,6) | <u>Resin Acids, Methyl Esters</u> |
| Phenol, Trichloro- | |
| 2,4,6, | Methyl Dehydroabietate |
| 2,4,5 or 2,3,4) | |
| Phenol, Trichloro-dimethoxy- | |
| Phenol, Undecyl- | <u>Resin Acids, Chlorinated</u> |
| Phenyl Decane | |
| Phenyl Dodecane | Chlorodehydroabietic Acid (2 isomers) |
| Phenyl Undecane | Dichlorodehydroabietic Acid |
| Phosphate, Tributyl- | |

Table 3-3 (Continued)

Chlorinated and Nonchlorinated Organic Compounds
 Identified in Water, Wastewater, Biota and Sediment Samples
 From the Lower Fox River Watershed¹

Resin Acid Methyl Esters,
 Chlorinated

Methyl Chlorodehydroabietate

Methyl Dichlorodehydroabietate

Salicylic Acid

Syringaldehyde

Syringaldehyde, Chloro-
 Tetradecane

Toluene, Dichloro-

Vanillin

Vanillic Acid

Veratrole, Dichloro-

Veratrole, Trichloro-

Xylene, Dichloro

Xylene, Trichloro-

Table 3-4
**Raw Materials Used
 And Their Known Environmental Significance**

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Category: | Organic Halides |
| Raw Materials: | Trichloroethylene Tetrachloroethylene 1,1,1-Trichloroethane (Chloroethane) NC-123 (contains tetrachloroethylene) |
| Estimated Usage: | 40 tons/yr. |
| Industrial Applications: | Cutting fluids, degreasers, solvents; also chemical aids used in the deinking of certain wastepapers. |
| Environmental Significance: | Tri- and tetrachloroethylene are suspected of being human carcinogens. Available data has led to an estimated criterion for protection of freshwater aquatic life . |

| <u>Compound</u> | <u>Proposed Freshwater Aquatic Life Criteria*</u> | <u>Human Health Criteria*</u> |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| Trichloroethylene | 1500 ug/L 24-hr. average | 0 |
| Tetrachloroethylene | 310 ug/L 24-hr. average | 0 |

*Note: Criteria are not rules, and they have no regulatory impact. Rather, these criteria present scientific data and guidance on the environmental effects of pollutants which can be useful to derive regulatory requirements based on considerations of water quality impacts.

Source: Federal Register, Vol. 44, No. 52, March 15, 1979

Table 3-4 (Continued)
**Raw Materials Used
 And Their Known Environmental Significance**

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Category: | Phenols and Chlorinated Phenols |
| Raw Materials: | Known to contain trichlorophenol salts: Nalco 7623 Nalco 7633-S Nalco 7631 Known to contain pentachlorophenol salts: Dowacide G Nalco 7633-S Nalco 7631 |
| Estimated Usage: | 4 tons/yr. |
| Industrial Application: | The chlorinated phenols are used as microbiocides by the paper industry to keep the microbial population in water systems at an acceptable level. |
| Environmental Significance: | In general, phenol and the chlorinated phenols exhibit an organoleptic effect on water and aquatic organisms. Federal criteria for protection of freshwater aquatic life for more chlorophenols are based on the organoleptic effects, the exceptions being tetra and pentachlorophenol. The highly chlorinated phenols, tetra and penta, have their criteria based on toxicological effects. |

| <u>Compound</u> | <u>Proposed Freshwater Aquatic Life Criteria*</u> | <u>Human Health Criteria*</u> |
|-----------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| Pentachlorophenol | 6.2 ug/L 24 hr. avg. | 140 ug/L |
| 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol | 10 ug/L 24 hr. avg. | 10 ug/L |
| 2,4,6-Trichlorophenol | 100 ug/L 24 hr. avg. | 100 ug/L |

Table 3-4 (Continued)
Raw Materials Used
And Their Known Environmental Significance

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Category: | Fatty and Resin Acids |
| Raw Materials: | Rosin sizes (general) contain resin and fatty acids. Specific trade name products: Monsize, Neuphor 100, Mersize, Accostrength 410. |
| Estimated Usage: | 2,900 tons/yr. Pulp (Resin and fatty acids may be extracted from wood during the pulping process.) |
| Industrial Application: | Rosin sizes are used as internal sizeing agents in the making of paper. |
| Environmental Significance: | Certain resin and fatty acids and their chlorinated derivatives are considered potential fish toxicants in pulp mill effluents. They may also cause taste and odor problems. (See Tables 3-5 to 3-8.) |

Table 3-5

Principal Toxic Chemicals Formed in Pulping Process^a

| <u>Pulping Process</u> | <u>Toxic Chemicals Formed</u> |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Debarking | Resin acids include abietic, dehydroabietic, isopimaric, palustric, pimaric, sandaracopimaric, and neoabietic. Unsaturated fatty acids include oleic, linoleic, and palmitoleic. Diterpene alcohols include pimarol, isopimarol, abienol, 12E-abienol, and 13-epimanool. |
| Kraft pulping | Resin acids include abietic, dehydroabietic, isopimaric, palustric, pimaric, sandaracopimaric, and neoabietic. Unsaturated fatty acids include oleic, linoleic, linolenic, and palmitoleic. |
| Sulfite pulping | Resins acids include abietic, dehydroabietic, isopimaric, palustric, pimaric, sandaracopimaric, and neoabietic. Unsaturated fatty acids include oleic, linolenic, linoleic, and palmitoleic. Juvabiones include juvabione, juvabiol, delta ^{1'} -dehydrojuvabione, and delta ^{1'} -dehydro- juvabiol. Lignin degradation products include eugenol, isoeugenol, and 3,3'dimethoxy-4- and 4'dihydroxy-stilbene. |
| Mechanical pulping | Resin acids include abietic, dehydroabietic, isopimaric, palustric, pimaric, sandaracopimaric, and neoabietic. Unsaturated fatty acids include oleic, linolenic, and palmitoleic. Diterpene alcohols include pimarol, isopimarol, abeinol, 12E-abienol and 13-epimanool. Juvabiones include juvabione, juvabiol, delta ^{1'} -dehydro-juvabione, and delta ^{1'} -dehydrojuvabiol. |
| Bleaching and caustic extraction | Chlorinated resin acids include monochloro- and dichloro-dehydroabietic. Unsaturated fatty acid derivatives include epoxystearic acid and dichloro-stearic acid. Included also are 3,4,5-trichloroguaiacol and 3,4,5,6-tetrachloroguaiacol. |

Table 3-6
Principal Toxic Constituents in Pulpmill Waste Streams⁹

| Effluent Source and 96-hr. LC50 Range (% v/v) | Major Contributor to Toxicity | Other Identified Contributors |
|--|---|---|
| Debarking (0.2-40) | Resin Acids | Diterpene alcohols |
| Mechanical Pulping (2-10) | Resin Acids | Diterpene alcohols, Unsaturated fatty acids, Juvabiones |
| Kraft Pulping (2-40) (unbleached whitewater) | Resin Acids | Unsaturated fatty acids |
| Sulfite waste liquor (0.2-0.5) | Resin Acids | Juvabiones |
| Acid bleach (10-80) (chlorination stage) | Chlorolignins | --- |
| Caustic extraction (2-40) | Chlorinated phenolics Chlorinated resin acids Chlorinated stearic acids | Liquid pitch dispersants |

Table 3-7
Concentrations and Acute Toxicities of Resin Acids Found
in Softwood Pulping and Debarking Effluents⁹

| Resin Acid | 96-hr. LC50 (mg/L) ^a | Concentration Ranges (mg/L) in Effluents | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| | | Debarking | Mechanical Pulping | Kraft Pulping | Sulphite Waste Liquor |
| Abietic | 0.41 | 2.0-22.1 | 2.6-16.0 | 0.7-19.9 | 67.4 |
| Dehydroabietic | 0.75 | 3.4-22.9 ^c | 2.6-15.7 ^c | 0.4-22.1 | 51.8 |
| Isopimaric | 0.22 | 2.4-33.4 ^d | 2.7-35.0 ^d | 0.6-17.2 | 8.7 |
| Palustric | 0.55 ^b | --- | 2.8-7.7 | --- | --- |
| Pimaric | 0.32 | 0.8-7.6 | 0.1-5.9 | 0.2-8.7 | 9.8 |
| Sandaracopimaric | 0.36 | | | | |
| Total | --- | 10.4-78 | 12.1-61.8 | 2.3-54.8 | 141.8 |
| Number of Samples | --- | 88 | 24 | 21 | 1 |
| Number of Mills | --- | 10 | 2 | 10 | 1 |

^aToxicant solutions renewed every 4-8 hrs.; test fish was coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch).

^bNo solution replacement; test fish, rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri).

^cIncludes neoabietic acid.

^dIncludes palustric acid.

Table 3-8
Toxicity to Juvenile Coho Salmon of Long-Chain Fatty Acids
Present in Debarking and Pulping Effluents⁹

| Fatty Acid | Palmitic | Stearic | Oleic | Linoleic | Linolenic | Palmitoleic |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Carbon No. | C ₁₆ | C ₁₈ | C ₁₈ | C ₁₈ | C ₁₈ | C ₁₆ |
| Lt50 (min) ^a at 12 mg/L | 96h+ | 96h+ | 2000 | 220 | 160 | 150 |

^aLt 50 = Time to death for 50% of the test fish.

Table 3-9 Concentrations of Selected Pollutants in the Final Effluents of Pulp and Paper

(All concentrations in ug/L unless specified.)

LEGEND

Concentration (Range)
 Number of Samples
 Type of Sample

- ND - Not Detected
- NM - Not Quantifiable
- G - Grab Sample
- C - Composite
- U - Unknown
- * - Not Reported

| | Acrylonitrile | Benzene | Carbon Tetrachloride | Chlorobenzene | 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene | Hexachlorobenzene | 1,2-Dichloroethane | 1,1,1-Trichloroethane | Hexachloroethane | 1,1-Dichloroethane* | 1,1,2-Trichloroethane | 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane | Chloroethane* | Bis (Chloroethane)* |
|--|---------------|---------|----------------------|---------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| Consolidated Papers (Appleton Division) Appleton, Wis. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Midtec Paper Corporation Kimberly, Wis. | <20 | <10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | G | G | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Proctor & Gamble Green Bay, Wis. | | | | | | | 0.9-6.3 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | G | | | | | | | |
| Thilmany Pulp & Paper Kaukauna, Wis. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Riverside Paper Corp. Appleton, Wis. | | | | | | | | | | | <1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | U | | | |
| Kimberly-Clark (Lakeview) Town of Menasha, Wis. | | <1 | | | | | 3.9 | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | | G | | | | | G | | | | | | | |
| Kimberly-Clark (Neenah & Badger Globe) Neenah, Wis. | | <1 | | | | | <1 | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | | G | | | | | G | | | | | | | |
| Unidentified Secondary Fiber Mill | | ND-10 | | | | | ND | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | |
| | | C | | | | | C | | | | | | | |
| Green Bay Packaging Green Bay, Wis. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Appleton Papers (Locks Mill) Combined Locks, Wis. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nicolet Paper Co. DePere, Wis. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| American Can Co. Green Bay, Wis. | <1 | <1 | | <1-<20 | <1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | 3 | | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| | C | C | | C | C | | | | | | | | | |
| Unidentified Secondary Fiber Mill | <1-3 | | ND | | | 1 | ND | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | C | | C | | | C | C | | | | | | | |

er Mills Located on the Lower Fox River, Wisconsin⁸

| Bis (2-Chloroethyl) Ether* | 2-Chloroethyl Ether* | 2-Chloroethyl Vinyl Ether* | 2,4,6-Trichlorophthalene* | Parachlorophenol | Chloroform | 2-Chlorophenol | 2,4-Dichlorophenol | 2,4-Dimethylphenol | Ethylbenzene | Fluoranthene | Dichloromethane | Isophorone | Napthalene | 2-Nitrophenol | Ethylene Chloride | 2,4,5,6-Tetrachlorophenol |
|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | 63 | 1500 | | | | ND | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | C | G | | | | G | | | | | | | | |
| | | | <10 | 10-12 | | | | <10 | | <10 | | | | | | |
| | | | 3 | 3 | | | | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | |
| | | | C | G | | | | G | | G | | | | | | |
| | | | 0.6-0.9 | 22-210 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | C | G | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | <1-<2.5 | <1-289 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | U | U | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | <1-30.8 | | | | | | <25-<1000 | | | | <1000 | | |
| | | | | 2 | | | | | | 2 | | | | 2 | | |
| | | | | G | | | | | | G | | | | G | | |
| | | | | 6.4-15.8 | | | | | | <25-<1000 | | | | <1000 | | |
| | | | | 2 | | | | | | 2 | | | | 2 | | |
| | | | | G | | | | | | G | | | | G | | |
| | | | | 8-152 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | <10 | <10 | | <10 | <10 | ND-<10 | | | | | | <10 | | |
| | | | 3 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 3 | | | | | | 1 | | |
| | | | G | G | | G | G | G | | | | | | G | | |
| | | | ND-10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 3 | | | | | | NM | | | | | | | ND |
| | | | C | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | | C | | | | | | | C |
| | | | <10 | 27-49 | | | | <10-32 | | | | | <10 | | | |
| | | | 3 | 3 | | | | 3 | | | | | 3 | | | |
| | | | C | G | | | | G | | | | | C | | | |
| | | | | 21-48 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 3 | | | | | NM | | | | | | | |
| | | | | C | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | C | | | | | | | |
| | | | 8-43 | <1-61 | | 2-4 | | | ND-3 | 19 | ND | ND | ND | | | |
| | | | 4 | 4 | | 3 | | | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| | | | C | C | | C | | | C | C | C | C | C | | | |

Table 3-9 (Continued) Concentrations of Selected Pollutants in the Final Effluents of Pulp Mills
 (All concentrations in ug/L unless specified.)

LEGEND


Concentration (Range)
 Number of Samples
 Type of Sample

- ND - Not Detected
- NM - Not Quantifiable
- G - Grab Sample
- C - Composite
- U - Unknown
- * - Not Reported

| | 4-Nitrophenol | 2,4-Dinitrophenol | 4,6-Dinitro-O-Cresol | Pentachlorophenol | Phenol | Bis (2-Ethylhexyl) Phthalate | Di-N-Butyl Phthalate | Diethyl Phthalate | Anthracene | Tetrachloroethylene | Toluene | Trichloroethylene | Vinyl Chloride | Aldrin |
|---|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------------|---------|-------------------|----------------|--------|
| Consolidated Papers (Appleton Division) Appleton, Wis. | | | <10 | <10 | <10 | ND | | | | <10 | | | | |
| | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | |
| | | | C | C | C | C | | | | G | | | | |
| Midtec Paper Corporation Kimberly, Wis. | | | <10 | | <10-30 | | | | | <10 | | | | |
| | | | 3 | | 3 | | | | | 3 | | | | |
| | | | C | | C | | | | | G | | | | |
| Proctor & Gamble Green Bay, Wis. | | | | 0.2-1.4 | | 0.2-0.4 | 0.5-2.8 | | | 3.4-5.7 | | | | |
| | | | | 3 | | 3 | 3 | | | 3 | | | | |
| | | | | C | | C | C | | | G | | | | |
| Thilmany Pulp & Paper Kaukauna, Wis. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Riverside Paper Corp. Appleton, Wis. | | | | | <10-10 | <10 | | | <1-64 | <5 | <1-54 | | | |
| | | | | | 4 | 4 | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | |
| | | | | | U | U | | | U | U | U | | | |
| Kimberly-Clark (Lakeview) Town of Menasha, Wis. | | | | | | | | | <1 | | 2.3-29 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 2 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | G | | G | | | |
| Kimberly-Clark (Neenah & Badger Globe) Neenah, Wis. | | | | | | | | | <1 | | <1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 2 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | G | | G | | | |
| Unidentified Secondary Fiber Mill | | | | | | | | | 1-10 | 1.8-100 | 1.6-10 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | C | C | C | | | |
| Green Bay Packaging Green Bay, Wis. | <10 | <20 | <10 | ND-<10 | 150-400 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| | G | G | G | G | G | | | | | | | | | |
| Appleton Papers (Locks Mill) Combined Locks, Wis. | | | | ND | | | | | | | | | <.05-<1 | <.05- |
| | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | 4 | |
| | | | | C | | | | | | | | | U | |
| Nicolet Paper Co. DePere, Wis. | | | | | <10-120 | <10 | | | <10 | <10 | | | | |
| | | | | | 3 | 3 | | | 3 | 3 | | | | |
| | | | | | C | C | | | G | G | | | | |
| American Can Co. Green Bay, Wis. | | | <1-<10 | 6-11 | | | | | | 4-6 | <1 | <1-<50 | <1 | |
| | | | 3 | 3 | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| | | | C | C | | | | | | C | C | C | C | |
| Unidentified Secondary Fiber Mill | | | 27-38 | ND | ND-5 | ND-12 | | ND | | ND-1 | ND | | | |
| | | | 3 | 1 | 4 | 3 | | 1 | | 2 | 1 | | | |
| | | | C | C | C | C | | C | | G | G | | | |

Table 3-9 (Continued) Concentrations of Selected Pollutants in the Final Effluents of P
 (All concentrations in ug/L unless specified.)

LEGEND


 Concentration (Range)
 Number of Samples
 Type of Sample

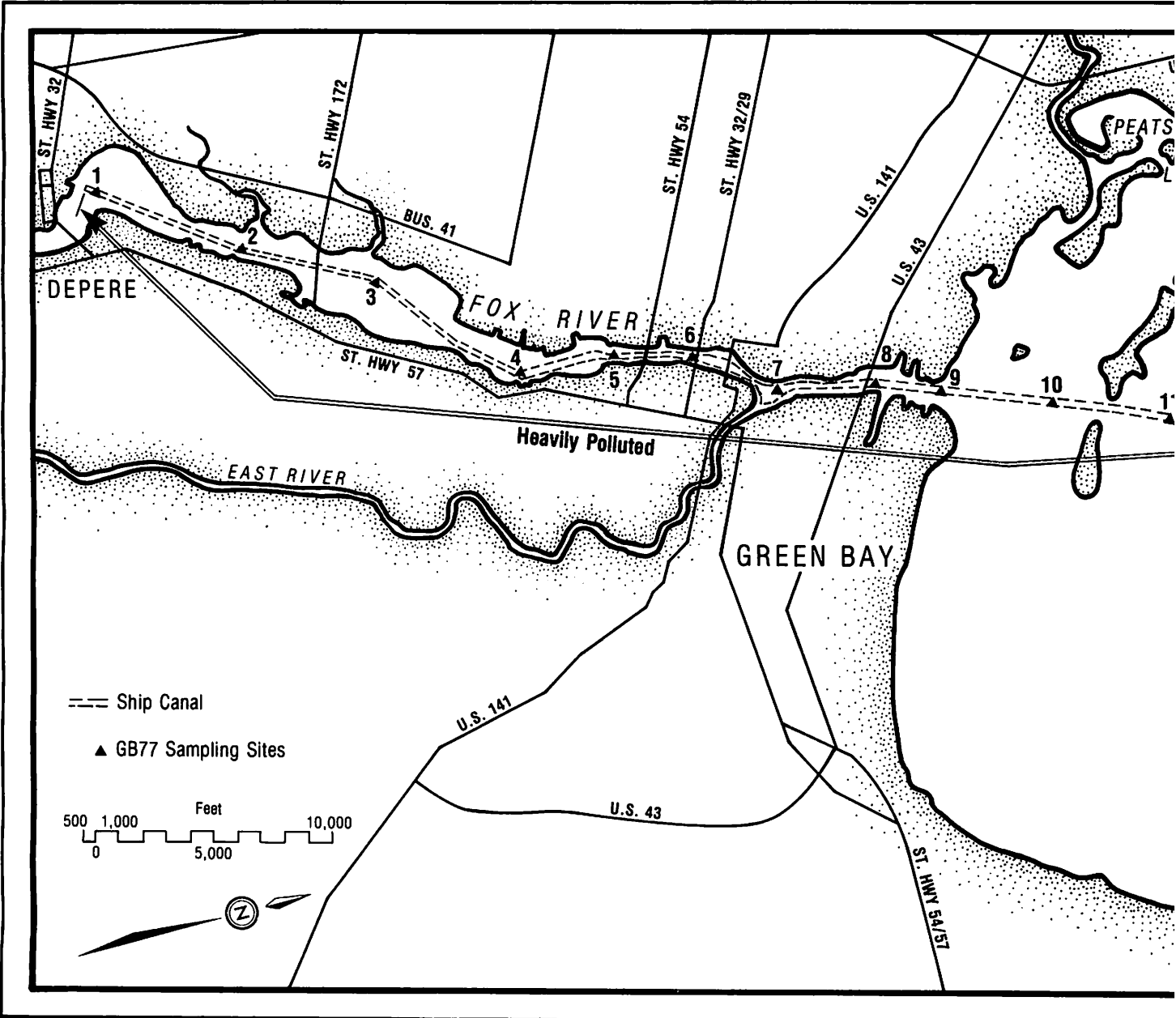
- ND - Not Detected
- NM - Not Quantifiable
- G - Grab Sample
- C - Composite
- U - Unknown
- * - Not Reported

| | PCB-1016 | Antimony | Arsenic | Beryllium | Cadmium | Chromium | Copper | Cyanide | Lead | Mercury | Nickel | Selenium | Silver | Thallium |
|---|------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Consolidated Papers (Appleton Division) Appleton, Wis. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Midtec Paper Corporation Kimberly, Wis. | < 10 3 C | | | | | | | | | | | | | < 100 3 C |
| Proctor & Gamble Green Bay, Wis. | | 14-61 3 C | | < 10 3 C | 10-20 3 C | 11-19 3 C | | | | | < 80 3 C | | | |
| Thilmany Pulp & Paper Kaukauna, Wis. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Riverside Paper Corp. Appleton, Wis. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kimberly-Clark (Lakeview) Town of Menasha, Wis. | | | | | < 5 2 C | 6-16 2 C | | < 5-6 2 C | | | < 5 2 C | | | |
| Kimberly-Clark (Neenah & Badger Globe) Neenah, Wis. | | | | | < 5 2 C | < 5-6 2 C | | < 5-6 2 C | | | < 5-7 2 C | | | |
| Unidentified Secondary Fiber Mill | ND-3.6 3 C | | | | | | | 23-100 3 C | | | | | | |
| Green Bay Packaging Green Bay, Wis. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Appleton Papers (Locks Mill) Combined Locks, Wis. | | | | < 20-< 30 4 U | < 25 4 U | < 30 4 U | | < 20 4 U | < 0.5-1 4 U | < 50-320 4 U | | | | < 1 4 U |
| Nicolet Paper Co. DePere, Wis. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| American Can Co. Green Bay, Wis. | ND 3 C | ND-7 3 C | ND 3 C | ND-10 3 C | ND 3 C | ND-10 3 C | ND 3 C | ND-50 3 C | ND-0.1 3 C | ND 3 C | | ND 3 C | ND 3 C | 2 3 C |
| Unidentified Secondary Fiber Mill | < 1 1 C | < 2 1 C | < 1 1 C | 2 1 C | 6-20 4 C | 12-50 4 C | < 10-200 4 C | < 1-22 4 C | < 0.5-4.3 4 C | < 2-12 4 C | < 2 1 C | < 1 1 C | < 2 1 C | 5 1 C |

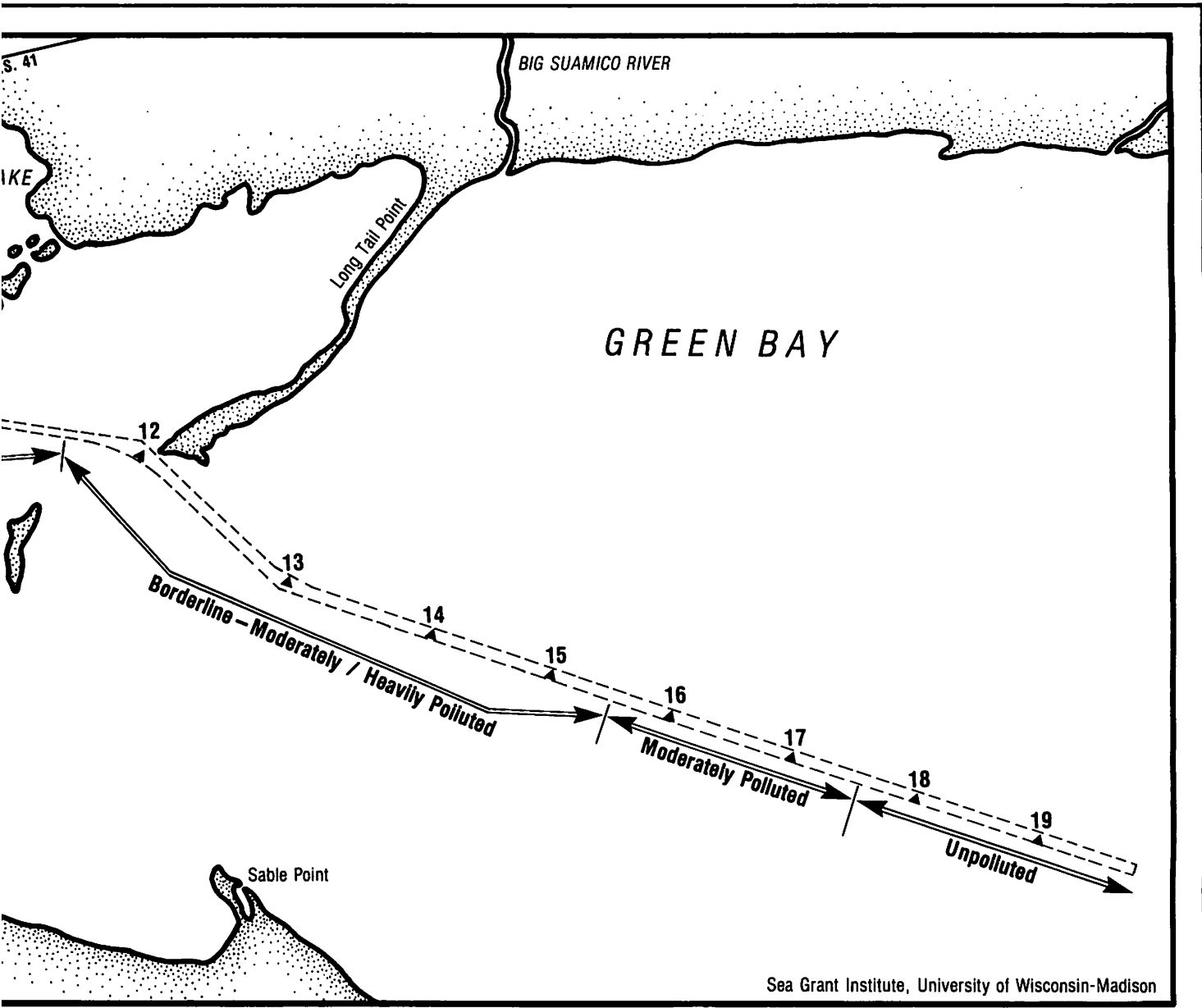
Ip and Paper Mills Located on the Lower Fox River, Wisconsin⁸

| Zinc | Abietic Acid | Dehydroabietic Acid | Isopimaric Acid | Pimaric Acid | Oleic Acid | Linoleic Acid | Linolenic Acid | 9, 10-Dichlorostearic Acid | Monochlorodehydroabietic Acid | Dichlorodehydroabietic Acid | 3,4,5-Trichloroguaiacol | Tetrachloroguaiacol | Xylene | Palmitic Acid | Stearic Acid |
|--------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------|---------------|--------------|
| 258 | 382 | 64 | 17 | 13 | ND | 83 | | 469 | | | | | | | |
| C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | C | | | | | | | |
| 50-250 | <30 | <20 | <20 | <150 | <150 | | | | | <20 | <10 | | | | |
| C | C | C | C | C | C | | | | | C | C | | | | |
| | | | | <10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40-80 | 20-80 | <20-100 | <20-30 | 60-260 | <20-70 | <20-40 | | | | | | | | | |
| G | G | G | G | G | G | G | | | | | | | | | |
| 30-320 | 510-3710 | <10-200 | 200-230 | 40-60 | 20-80 | <10 | | | | | | | | | |
| C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | | | | | | | |
| 7-14 | <10 | 160 | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| C | C | C | | | | C | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-12 | <10 | | | | | <10 | <10 | | | | | | | | |
| C | C | | | | | C | C | | | | | | | | |
| <10-30 | <10-200 | <10-30 | <10 | 50-540 | 20-380 | <10-10 | | | | | | | | | |
| C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-63 | 20-70 | 40-140 | <20-20 | <10-20 | 20-30 | 30-90 | <10-20 | | | | | | | | |
| U | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | | | | | | | | |
| | <50 | <30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | C | C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1-40 | 1-7 | | | ND-12 | ND | ND | | | | | | | 15-34 | 7-24 | |
| C | C | | | C | C | C | | | | | | | C | C | |
| 1-82 | ND-140 | ND-630 | ND | ND-750 | ND | | | ND-26 | | | | | 16 | | |
| C | C | C | C | C | C | | | C | | | | C | | | |

Figure 3-1 Sediment Sampling Sites – Lower Fox River and Green Bay Harbor
(Data in Table 3-10)



OF



Sea Grant Institute, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Table 3-10

Bulk Sediment Chemistry PCB and Pesticide Analysis⁵ Lower Fox River and Green Bay Harbor – October 1977
(see Figure 3-1)

| COMPOUND | SAMPLE SITES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|
| | GB77-1 | GB77-2 | GB77-3 | GB77-4 | GB77-5 | GB77-5/ Rep. | GB77-6 | GB77-7 | GB77-8 | GB77-9 | GB77-10 | GB77-11 | GB77-12 | GB77-13 | GB77-14 | GB77-14/ Rep. | GB77-15 | GB77-16 | GB77-17 | GB77-18 | GB77-19 | |
| Hexachlorobenzene | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | |
| beta Benzenehexachloride | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | |
| Lindane | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | |
| Treflan | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Aldrin | <0.50 | <0.50 | <0.50 | <0.50 | <0.50 | <0.50 | <0.50 | <0.50 | <0.50 | <0.50 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | |
| Isodrin | <0.20 | <0.20 | <0.20 | <0.20 | <0.20 | <0.20 | <0.20 | <0.20 | <0.20 | <0.20 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | |
| Heptachlor Epoxide | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | |
| gamma Chlordane | <0.30 | <0.30 | <0.30 | <0.30 | <0.30 | <0.30 | <0.30 | <0.30 | <0.30 | <0.30 | <0.20 | <0.20 | <0.20 | <0.20 | <0.20 | <0.20 | <0.20 | <0.20 | <0.20 | <0.20 | <0.20 | |
| o,p-DDE | <0.30 | <0.30 | <0.30 | <0.30 | <0.30 | <0.30 | <0.30 | <0.30 | <0.30 | <0.30 | <0.20 | <0.20 | <0.20 | <0.20 | <0.20 | <0.20 | <0.20 | <0.20 | <0.20 | <0.20 | <0.20 | |
| p,p'-DDE | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | |
| o,p-DDD | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | |
| o,p-DDT | <0.20 | <0.20 | <0.20 | <0.20 | <0.20 | <0.20 | <0.20 | <0.20 | <0.20 | <0.20 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | |
| p,p'-DDD | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| p,p'-DDT | <0.20 | <0.20 | <0.20 | <0.20 | <0.20 | <0.20 | <0.20 | <0.20 | <0.20 | <0.20 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | |
| Methoxychlor | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | |
| Mirex | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | |
| 2,4-D, Isopropyl Ester | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Endosulfan I | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Dieldrin | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Endrin | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| Endosulfan II | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| DCPA | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Tetradifon | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Aroclor 1016 (1242) | 10.110 | 0.630 | 4.160 | 9.140 | 7.440 | 5.700 | 6.370 | 0.980 | 2.770 | 3.730 | 2.200 | 1.880 | 0.390 | 1.180 | 0.660 | 1.130 | 1.710 | 1.040 | 1.590 | 0.300 | 0.160 | |
| Aroclor 1248 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Aroclor 1254 | 1.450 | 0.040 | 0.580 | 0.680 | 0.450 | 0.320 | 0.820 | 0.290 | 0.540 | 0.350 | 0.400 | 0.360 | 0.080 | 0.250 | 0.110 | 0.190 | 0.350 | 0.170 | 0.110 | 0.020 | * | |
| Aroclor 1260 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Total PCB | 11.560 | 0.670 | 4.740 | 9.820 | 7.890 | 6.020 | 7.190 | 1.270 | 3.310 | 4.080 | 2.600 | 2.240 | 0.470 | 1.430 | 0.770 | 1.320 | 2.060 | 1.210 | 1.700 | 0.320 | 0.160 | |
| Mercury | 7.4 | <0.1 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 1.3 | <0.1 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 | <0.1 | <0.1 | |

*Means concentration was less than 0.01 mg/kg

All units in mg/kg (dry weight).

Table 3-11
PCB Concentrations in Fox River and Lower Green Bay Sediment¹
 (see Figure 3-2)

| Station No. and Location | Collection Date | PCB (mg/kg) (dry weight) | Other Compounds* (mg/kg) |
|--|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Menasha Channel | 05/23/77 | <0.05 | |
| 2. Directly below Bergstrom | 05/23/77 | 1.4 | |
| 3. 300 yards below Bergstrom | 05/23/77 | 61.0 | DHA - 2.7 PCP - 0.22 |
| 4. Little Lake Butte des Morts CNWRR Bridge | 05/23/77 | 1.3 | |
| 5. Little Lake Butte des Morts CNWRR Bridge | 11/24/76 | 5.5 | |
| 6. Little Lake Butte des Morts outlet | 05/23/77 | 21.0 | |
| 7. Appleton Yacht Club | 11/24/76 | 8.2 | |
| 8. Above lower Appleton Dam | 05/23/77 | 9.0 | |
| 9. Below Consolidated | 05/23/77 | 1.2 | |
| 10. One mile below Consolidated | 06/22/77 | 3.6 | |
| 11. Above Kimberly Dam below Midtec | 05/23/77 | 0.9 | |
| 12. Above lower Little Chute Dam | 05/23/77 | 5.1 | |
| 13. Below Thilmany Paper | 06/04/77 | 4.8 | |
| 14. Above Rapide Croche Dam | 06/04/77 | 5.8 | PCP - 0.22 |
| 15. Above Little Rapids Dam | 06/04/77 | 5.0 | PCP - 0.28 |
| 16. Above DePere Dam | 06/22/77 | 0.18 | |
| 17. Across from Ft. Howard outfall | 05/23/77 | 0.96 | |
| 18. Below Ft. Howard, CNWRR bridge | 05/23/77 | 18.3 | |
| 19. Near mouth of East River | 05/24/77 | 13.0 | |
| 20. Above Green Bay STP near mouth | 05/24/77 | 2.1 | |
| 21. Below Green Bay STP outfall | 11/24/76 | 38.0 | |
| 22. Green Bay | 05/24/77 | 7.5 | |
| 23. Green Bay | 05/24/77 | 7.2 | |
| 24. Green Bay | 05/24/77 | 4.7 | |
| 25. Green Bay | 05/24/77 | 0.12 | |
| 26. Green Bay | 05/24/77 | 1.8 | |
| 27. Green Bay | 05/24/77 | 0.46 | |
| 28. Green Bay | 05/24/77 | 5.6 | |
| 29. Green Bay | 05/24/77 | <0.05 | |
| 30. Green Bay | 05/24/77 | 11.0 | |
| 31. Green Bay | 05/24/77 | 2.6 | |
| 32. Green Bay | 05/24/77 | <0.05 | |
| 33. Green Bay | 05/24/77 | 0.02 | |
| 34. Green Bay | 05/24/77 | 0.075 | |

*DHA = Dehydroabiatic Acid
 PCP = Pentachlorophenol

Figure 3-2
 Sediment Sampling Sites – Fox River and Lower Green Bay
 (Data in Table 3-11)

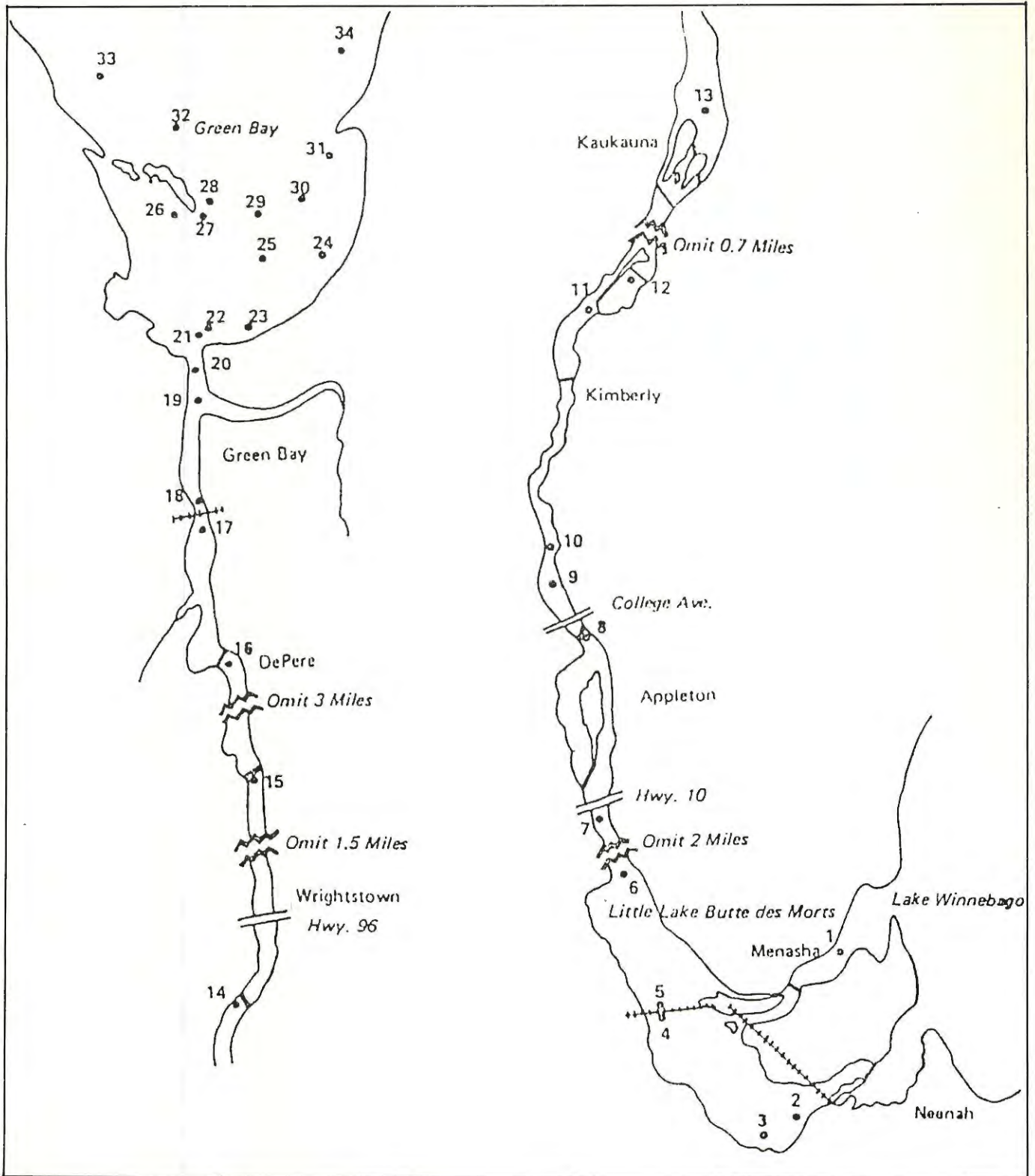


Table 3-12

Lower Fox River and Lower Green Bay Fish Contaminant Data^{6,7}

| Sample Location | Date | Species | Quantity | Form | Length (mm) | % Fat | PCB** (mg/kg) | Other Chloro-organics or metals (mg/kg) |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------|------|-------------|-------|---------------------------|---|
| Little Lake Butte Des Morts | 2/76 | Yellow Perch | 05 | F | 133 | 0.4 | 0.8 | |
| | | | 05 | F | 152 | 0.2 | 0.6 | |
| | | | 05 | F | 152 | 0.4 | 0.8 | |
| | | | 05 | F | 203 | 0.2 | 0.9 | |
| | 6/76 | Carp | 03 | F | 508 | 7.9 | 26.0 | |
| | | | 02 | F | 279 | 5.9 | 12.0 | |
| | | | 03 | F | 391 | 6.7 | 24.0 | |
| | | | 03 | F | 615 | 15.9 | 39.0 | |
| | 8/76 | Brown Bullhead | 04 | F | 257 | 5.9 | 5.2 | |
| | | | 04 | F | 213 | 13.6 | 6.0 | |
| Green Sunfish | | 02 | EP | 170 | 3.1 | 2.4 | | |
| | | 05 | F | 203 | 0.7 | 1.4 | | |
| Yellow Perch | | 05 | EP | 147 | 1.1 | 1.3 | | |
| | | 05 | F | 368 | 0.6 | 1.7 | | |
| Walleye | | 05 | F | 262 | 0.3 | 1.2 | | |
| | | 03 | EP | 325 | 6.5 | 9.8 | | |
| White Bass | | 03 | EP | 193 | 3.2 | 9.3 | | |
| | | 03 | EP | 193 | 3.2 | 9.3 | | |
| 4/77 | *Northern Pike | 01 | F | 688 | 0.5 | 2.4 | Pentachloroanisole <0.005 | |
| | | 01 | F | 770 | 0.8 | 2.3 | Pentachloroanisole 0.020 | |
| | *Walleye | 01 | F | 412 | 1.5 | 1.8 | Pentachloroanisole 0.060 | |
| | | 01 | F | 412 | 1.5 | 1.8 | Pentachloroanisole 0.036 | |
| | *Carp | 01 | F | 424 | 2.4 | 5.2 | | |
| | | 01 | F | 406 | 1.2 | 2.7 | | |
| | Carp | 01 | F | 445 | 1.7 | 10.0 | | |
| | | 01 | F | 406 | 2.0 | 4.3 | | |
| | | 01 | F | 470 | 2.3 | 13.0 | | |
| | | 01 | F | 546 | 4.6 | 16.0 | | |
| | | 01 | F | 584 | 5.4 | 28.0 | | |
| | | 01 | F | 558 | 5.8 | 30.0 | | |
| | | 01 | F | 508 | 6.1 | 18.0 | | |
| | | 01 | F | 533 | 6.1 | 20.0 | | |
| | | 01 | F | 570 | 9.0 | 39.0 | | |
| | | 05 | WF | 519 | 12.5 | 50.0 | | |
| | 5/77 | Carp | 05 | WF | 519 | 10.6 | 41.0 | |
| | | | 05 | WF | 493 | 9.2 | 35.0 | |
| 01 | | | F | 570 | 9.0 | 39.0 | | |
| 01 | | | F | 570 | 9.0 | 39.0 | | |
| 8/78 | Brown Bullhead | 05 | WF | 203 | 5.8 | 4.4 | | |
| | | 05 | WF | 229 | 5.0 | 4.1 | | |
| | | 05 | WF | 191 | 5.0 | 3.8 | | |
| | | 05 | WF | 216 | 5.2 | 3.1 | | |
| | | 05 | WF | 203 | 4.7 | 3.6 | | |
| | Carp | 01 | F | 640 | 6.3 | 16.0 | | |
| | | 01 | F | 457 | 8.1 | 8.9 | | |
| | | 01 | F | 356 | 3.3 | 3.3 | | |
| | | 01 | F | 447 | 4.2 | 3.4 | | |
| | | 01 | F | 325 | 2.2 | 1.8 | | |
| Northern Pike | 01 | F | 610 | 2.2 | 6.0 | | | |
| | 01 | F | 541 | 1.7 | 2.8 | | | |
| | 01 | F | 432 | 2.9 | 1.6 | | | |
| White Sucker | 01 | F | 455 | 2.9 | 3.5 | | | |
| | 01 | F | 417 | 5.5 | 3.6 | | | |
| 8/78 | White Sucker | 01 | F | 419 | 4.7 | 2.7 | | |
| | | 01 | F | 399 | 10.0 | 5.0 | | |
| | | 01 | F | 386 | 5.2 | 9.2 | | |
| | Walleye | 01 | F | 340 | 6.4 | 2.7 | | |
| | | 01 | F | 318 | 2.1 | 3.6 | | |
| | Yellow Perch | 05 | WF | 173 | 3.1 | 1.8 | | |
| | | 05 | WF | 165 | 3.9 | 3.5 | | |
| | | 05 | WF | 203 | 3.3 | 2.0 | | |
| | | 05 | WF | 191 | 3.4 | 2.2 | | |
| | | 05 | WF | 178 | 3.2 | 1.8 | | |
| 9/78 | Carp | 03 | WF | 533 | 11.4 | 17.0 | | |
| | White Sucker | 05 | WF | 406 | 7.4 | 9.6 | | |
| | Walleye | 05 | WF | 404 | 6.9 | 7.9 | | |

| | | | |
|------|----|------------------|--|
| FORM | F | — Fillet | *Fish samples were screened for compounds other than PCBs. **Quantitated by matching to the nearest Aroclor or Aroclor mixture. |
| | WF | — Whole Fish | |
| | EP | — Edible Portion | |

Table 3-12 (Continued)

Lower Fox River and Lower Green Bay Fish Contaminant Data^{6,7}

| Sample Location | Date | Species | Quantity | Form | Length (mm) | % Fat | PCB** (mg/kg) | Other Chloro-organics or metals (mg/kg) | |
|---|--------------|----------------|---------------------|------|-------------|--|---------------|---|----------------|
| Little Lake Butte Des Morts (continued) | 8/79 | Brown Bullhead | 10 | F | 236 | 4.7 | 1.3 | | |
| | | Northern Pike | 02 | F | 597 | 0.9 | 1.0 | | |
| | | Walleye | 03 | F | 389 | 2.7 | 1.4 | | |
| | | Yellow Perch | 10 | F | 224 | 3.0 | 0.3 | | |
| | | | 15 | F | 180 | 1.1 | 0.6 | | |
| | | *Northern Pike | 03 | WF | 592 | 3.1 | 6.8 | Mercury 0.22 Copper 0.70 p,p'DDE 0.06 Chromium 0.50 Mercury 0.08 Copper 2.90 | |
| | | *White Sucker | 04 | WF | 394 | 3.2 | 2.5 | | |
| Kaukauna | 8/78 | Carp | 01 | F | 432 | 10.5 | 57.0 | | |
| | | | 01 | F | 450 | 6.7 | 26.0 | | |
| | | | 01 | F | 485 | 5.2 | 17.0 | | |
| | | | 01 | F | 523 | 1.3 | 38.0 | | |
| | | | 01 | F | 429 | 6.1 | 22.0 | | |
| | 6/79 | Northern Pike | 01 | F | 584 | 4.7 | 11.0 | | |
| | | | Yellow Perch | 03 | WF | 152 | 0.7 | 3.5 | |
| | | | Brown Bullhead | 03 | F | 224 | 4.2 | 2.7 | |
| | | | Carp | 05 | F | 439 | 3.0 | 11.0 | |
| | | | Northern Pike | 02 | F | 490 | 0.6 | 1.0 | |
| | | | White Sucker | 04 | F | 333 | 1.8 | 1.4 | |
| | | | Walleye | 04 | F | 394 | 4.9 | 8.0 | |
| | 01 | F | 277 | 0.4 | <0.2 | | | | |
| DePere (below dam) | 5/77 | Bowfin | 01 | F | 648 | 0.4 | 0.5 | | |
| | | | Carp | 01 | WF | 259 | 6.9 | 4.4 | |
| | | Carp | 01 | WF | 325 | 1.6 | 6.6 | | |
| | | | 01 | WF | 376 | 8.8 | 90.0 | | |
| | | | 01 | F | 439 | 0.7 | 2.5 | | |
| | | | 01 | F | 498 | 1.0 | 3.0 | | |
| | | Northern Pike | 01 | F | 531 | 0.7 | 3.2 | | |
| | | | 01 | F | 455 | 0.5 | 2.5 | | |
| | | | White Sucker | 01 | F | 432 | 2.3 | 4.2 | |
| | | White Sucker | 01 | F | 429 | 0.6 | 1.4 | | |
| | | | 01 | F | 483 | 0.6 | 2.5 | | |
| | | | *White Sucker | 01 | F | 483 | 1.0 | 2.3 | Dieldrin 0.008 |
| | White Sucker | 01 | F | 452 | 1.8 | 3.2 | | | |
| | | 01 | F | 381 | 1.0 | 4.4 | | | |
| | Walleye | 01 | F | 330 | 4.9 | 4.5 | | | |
| | | 01 | F | 452 | 2.6 | 6.8 | | | |
| | Yellow Perch | 05 | F | 203 | 1.0 | 1.0 | | | |
| | | 04 | WF | 173 | 2.8 | 6.6 | | | |
| | | 05 | WF | 185 | 3.2 | 5.4 | | | |
| | | 05 | F | 196 | 2.6 | 5.3 | | | |
| | 8/78 | Carp | 05 | WF | 483 | 13.2 | 65.0 | | |
| | | | 05 | WF | 406 | 6.2 | 14.0 | | |
| | 9/78 | Walleye | 05 | WF | 457 | 10.0 | 25.0 | | |
| | | | Chinook Salmon Eggs | | | | 10.0 | 11.0 | |
| | 4/79 | *Carp | 01 | F | 871 | 4.2 | 9.4 | | |
| | | | 01 | F | 914 | 5.8 | 12.0 | | |
| | | | 01 | F | 876 | 4.3 | 9.1 | | |
| *White Sucker | 05 | WF | 518 | 9.0 | 17.0 | Mercury 0.12 Copper 1.50 p,p'DDE 0.50 Chromium 0.50 Mercury 0.12 Copper 2.10 p,p'DDE 0.14 Chromium 0.50 Mercury 0.14 Copper 1.80 Dieldrin 0.03 p,p'DDE 0.34 | | | |
| | 03 | WF | 387 | 3.6 | 5.9 | | | | |
| | *Walleye | 02 | WF | 401 | 10.0 | 16.0 | | | |

| | | | |
|------|----|------------------|--|
| FORM | F | — Fillet | *Fish samples were screened for compounds other than PCBs. **Quantitated by matching to the nearest Aroclor or Aroclor mixture. |
| | WF | — Whole Fish | |
| | EP | — Edible Portion | |

Table 3-12 (Continued)

Lower Fox River and Lower Green Bay Fish Contaminant Data^{6,7}

| Sample Location | Date | Species | Quantity | Form | Length (mm) | % Fat | PCB** (mg/kg) | Other Chloro-organics or metals (mg/kg) | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|-------|---------------|--|---|
| DePere (below dam) (continued) | | Walleye | 01 | F | 386 | 1.3 | 3.7 | | |
| | | | 01 | F | 434 | 2.6 | 3.3 | | |
| | | | 01 | F | 290 | 1.4 | 3.3 | | |
| | | | 06 | F | 239 | 2.6 | 1.5 | | |
| | | | 02 | F | 305 | 3.3 | 3.2 | | |
| Fox River Mouth | 10/79 | *Carp | 05 | WF | 460 | 11.0 | 5.8 | Mercury 0.10 Alpha BHC 0.01 Copper 1.30 p,p'DDE 0.50 | |
| | | *Walleye | 05 | WF | 381 | 11.0 | 16.0 | Mercury 0.14 p,p'DDE 0.06 Alpha Chlordane (Cis) 0.05 Trans-Nonachlor 0.05 Alpha BHC 0.01 Copper 0.80 Dieldrin 0.03 p,p'DDE 0.46 | |
| | 4/79 | *Yellow Perch | 10 | WF | 178 | 3.2 | 8.4 | Mercury 0.04 Copper 0.80 p,p'DDE 0.12 | |
| | | *Brown Bullhead | 05 | WF | 211 | 1.3 | 3.1 | Mercury 0.06 Copper 0.90 p,p'DDE 0.10 | |
| | | | *Carp | 06 | WF | 213 | 2.3 | 5.4 | Mercury 0.05 Copper 1.40 p,p'DDE 0.13 |
| | | | | 04 | WF | 439 | 11.0 | 6.1 | Mercury 0.15 p,p'DDD 0.07 Alpha BHC 0.01 Copper 0.90 p,p'DDE 0.52 |
| | Lower Green Bay (Grid 1001) | 4/77 | Lake Whitefish | 01 | F | 533 | 11.8 | 17.3 | |
| | | | *Alewife | 05 | WF | 187 | 4.4 | 7.4 | Mercury 0.09 p,p'DDD 0.09 Copper 1.10 Dieldrin 0.05 p,p'DDE 0.63 |
| | | | *Brown Bullhead | 05 | WF | 231 | 2.9 | 8.5 | Mercury 0.04 Copper 1.40 p,p'DDE 0.16 Gamma BHC 0.02 |
| | | | | *Carp | 05 | WF | 366 | 8.0 | 5.9 |
| | | | *White Sucker | 01 | WF | 269 | 6.0 | 4.4 | Mercury 0.05 Copper 1.00 p,p'DDE 0.11 |
| | | | | *Yellow Perch | 05 | WF | 165 | 7.5 | 8.5 |

| | | | |
|------|----|------------------|--|
| FORM | F | — Fillet | *Fish samples were screened for compounds other than PCBs. **Quantitated by matching to the nearest Aroclor or Aroclor mixture. |
| | WF | — Whole Fish | |
| | EP | — Edible Portion | |

References

1. "Investigation of Chlorinated and Nonchlorinated Compounds in the Lower Fox River Watershed." Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources Water Quality Evaluation Section, EPA Report #905/3-78-004 (September 1978).
2. Harris, H.J., and Garsow, V., eds. Green Bay Research Workshop Proceedings. University of Wisconsin Sea Grant College Program Technical Report WIS-SG-78-234 (September 1978).
3. Sarkka, J., Hatilva, M., Paasivirta, J., and Janatvinen, J. Mercury and Chlorinated Hydrocarbons in the Food Chain of Lake Paijanne, Finland. Holarctic Ecology 1(4):326-32 (1978).
4. Hickey, J.J., Keith, J.A., and Coon, F.B. An Exploration of Pesticides in a Lake Michigan Ecosystem. Journal of Applied Ecology 3(Suppl.):141-53 (1966).
5. "Report on the Degree of Pollution of Bottom Sediments." U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region V, Great Lakes National Program Office (1977).
6. Sheffy, T.B., and Amant, J.R. "Toxic Substances Survey of Lower Michigan, Superior and Tributary Streams." First Annual Report, Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources (September 1980).
7. Sheffy, T.B., and Amant, J.R. 1980 Summary of PCB Levels in Wisconsin Fish. Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources (February 1981).
8. "Pulp and Paper, Chemistry and Chemical Technology." Vol. 2, 3rd edition, J.P. Casey, ed. (1980).
9. Leach, J.M., and Thakore, A.N. Compounds Toxic to Fish in Pulp Mill Waste Streams. Progress in Water Technology 9:787-98 (1977).

4. Nonpoint Pollution Considerations

The contributions of organic pollutants to the aquatic environment from nonpoint sources is becoming better documented. For instance, it is known that the agricultural use of pesticides and herbicides can lead to runoff containing these compounds. The use of pesticides by highway departments and the U.S. Forest Service is another potential source. Organic chemical use by these agencies is known, and the existence of these chemicals in the aquatic environment is not a surprise. Other sources of organic pollutants exist, such as runoff or leachate from landfills and sludge disposal sites. These can effect both surface and ground waters.

The use of pesticides and herbicides in the Lower Fox River Basin has been documented in a report prepared by the Lower Fox Valley Water Quality Planning Agency.¹ Pesticide data collected by the WDNR² indicate no elevated levels of chlorinated pesticides in fish from the Lower Fox River. Therefore, nonpoint runoff of persistent pesticides apparently is not a major problem in the basin. Yet the monitoring of biota for pesticides should continue since the types of chemicals used, their application levels and the time of year they are applied varies from year to year.

The contribution of organic pollutants to the aquatic environment from sludge disposal sites and landfills is not well documented in Wisconsin. A pulp and paper mill sludge analysis appears in Table 4-1, and Figure 4-1 shows the PCB content of a different paper mill's sludge from 1977 to 1980. The data indicate that PCBs are present in sludges from some pulp and paper mills. It has been shown that PCB levels in effluent will decline as suspended solids removal increases.³ This is explained by a partitioning effect, where PCBs become attached to sludge particles in waste treatment processes and are removed from effluents and disposed of through sludge disposal. It is suspected that other organic pollutants exhibiting behavior similar to PCBs will also be partially removed from the wastewater to the sludge. Heavy metals also exist in industrial and municipal sludges (Tables 4-1 and 4-2). Recent heavy metals data for fish from the Lower Fox River do not indicate hazardous levels of these compounds.² However, since sludges do contain a variety of potentially hazardous pollutants, they must be landfilled in a manner such that nonpoint runoff as well as leaching into ground water does not occur.

On a global scale, the atmosphere is a major transport route of PCBs.^{4,5} In drainage basins that have a high water-to-land ratio, atmospheric input can be a major source of PCBs. The Lake Michigan drainage basin is an example.^{6,7} However, in the Lower Fox River drainage basin, the ratio of water surface to land area is relatively small.⁸ Here, the amount of PCBs entering the water column directly from the atmosphere should be very small.

Snowmelt samples collected in the Fox-Wolf drainage basin showed very low concentrations (less than 0.2 ug/L) of PCBs in 2-2.5 liters of snowmelt.³ From these data -- and considering the small water-to-land ratio in the Lower Fox River Basin -- it can be assumed that the input of PCBs from the atmosphere directly to the water is insignificant when compared to industrial and municipal effluents that have and continue to discharge PCBs.

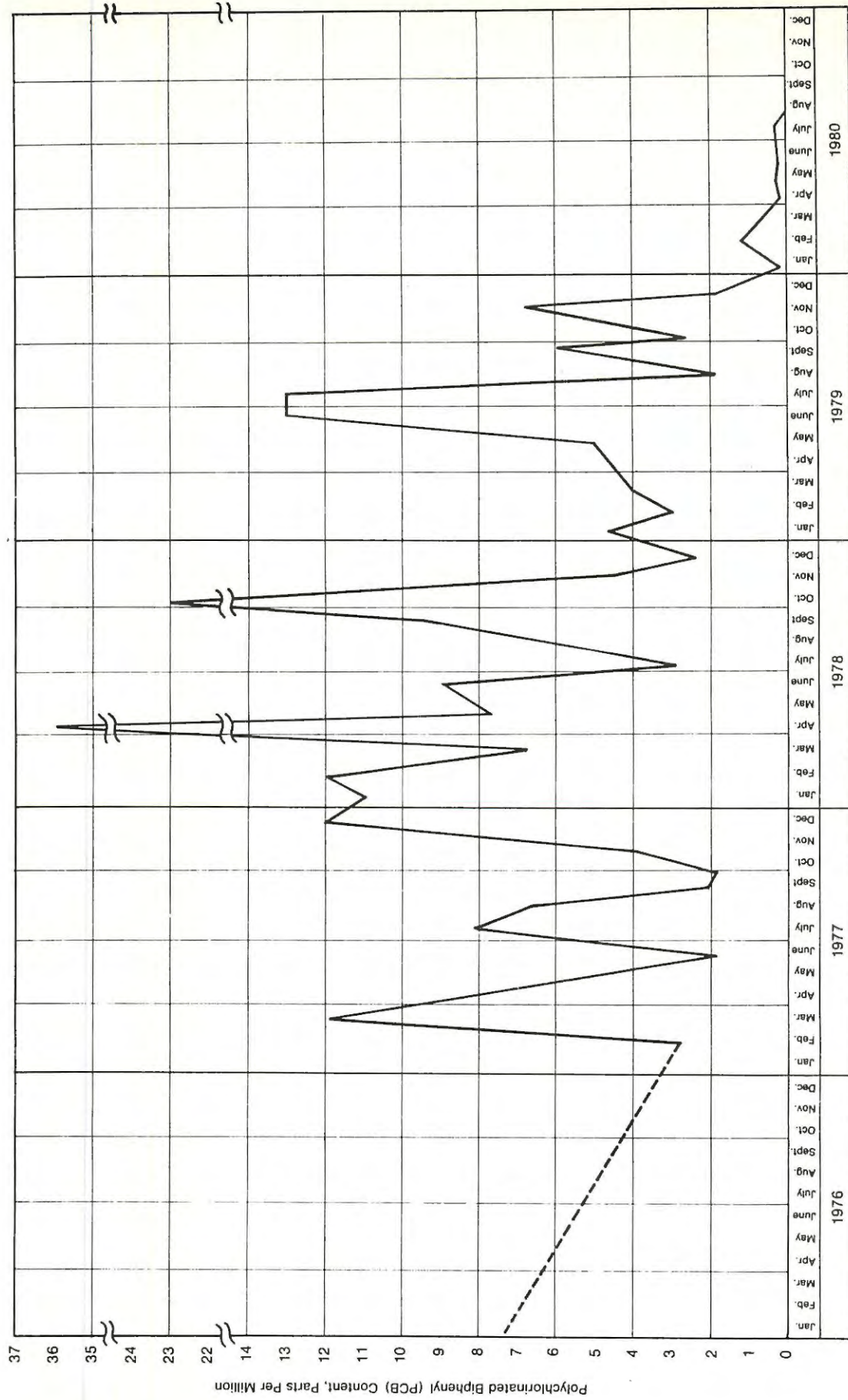
Table 4-1
Lakeview Mill Sludge Analyses*

| | <u>Percentage</u> |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| Ash Solids | 15 |
| Volatile Solids | 85 |
| Total Organic Carbon | 40 |
| Total Nitrogen | 0.174 |
| Organic Nitrogen | 0.170 |
| Ammonia Nitrogen | 0.002 |
| Nitrate & Nitrite | 0.002 |
| | <u>mg/kg</u> |
| Total Phosphorus | 970 |
| Potassium | 280 |
| Sulfate | 200 |
| Calcium | 1420 |
| Magnesium | 870 |
| Iron | 1780 |
| Chloride | <2,000 |
| Zinc | 32 |
| Copper | 160 |
| Nickel | 11 |
| Lead | 13 |
| Cadmium | <1 |
| Manganese | 12 |
| Mercury | 0.2 |
| Arsenic | 0.2 |
| Aluminum | 24,000 |
| Barium | 3 |
| Cobalt | 11 |
| PCBs | 1 |

*All analyses are on a dry weight basis except PCBs, which are on a liquid sludge basis.

From: Investigation of the Nature and Quantities of Toxic and Nonconventional Pollutants Associated with WPDES Permit WI-0000680-2 (Lakeview Mill), December 1979.

Figure 4-1
PCB Content of Mill Sludge



From: Preliminary study for P. H. Glatfelter Co., Bergstrom Division, Neenah, Wis., on the impact of Bergstrom's landfills on groundwater in Winnebago County, February 1981.

Table 4-2

**Concentrations of Metals In the Influent, Effluent and Final Digested Sludge
From Selected Wisconsin Sewage Treatment Plants**

| | Chromium | | | Copper | | | Lead | | | Zinc | | | Cadmium | | | Mercury | | | Nickel | | |
|--------------------|----------|------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|---------|-------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|------|-------|
| | I* | E* | S* | I | E | S | I | E | S | I | E | S | I | E | S | I | E | S | I | E | S |
| Appleton | 0.32 | 1.4 | 5,400 | 0.13 | 0.056 | 1,200 | 0.28 | 0.08 | 3,300 | 0.88 | 0.08 | 3,600 | 0.008 | 0.016 | 13 | 0.0005 | 0.0005 | 11.5 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 15 |
| Beaver Dam | 0.1 | 0.02 | 690 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 370 | 0.1 | 0.05 | 440 | 0.2 | 0.04 | 1,500 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 15 | 0.0005 | 0.0005 | 2.7 | 0.28 | 0.2 | 950 |
| DePere | 0.12 | 0.08 | 1,250 | 0.012 | 0.028 | 400 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 700 | 0.8 | 0.34 | 4,100 | 0.008 | 0.008 | 37 | 0.0008 | 0.0003 | 5.9 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 20 |
| Fond du Lac | 14.0 | 1.8 | 32,000 | 0.13 | 0.04 | 350 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 990 | 0.42 | 0.08 | 1,550 | 0.09 | 0.03 | 40 | 0.0013 | 0.0005 | 5.8 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 90 |
| Green Bay MSD | 0.20 | 0.12 | 290 | 0.06 | 0.044 | 440 | 0.20 | 0.16 | 300 | 0.38 | 0.18 | 1,920 | 0.010 | 0.008 | 13 | 0.0007 | 0.0005 | 2.4 | 0.14 | 0.12 | 110 |
| Kaukauna | 0.08 | 0.03 | 640 | 0.56 | 0.02 | 1,300 | 0.2 | 0.08 | 2,200 | 0.18 | 0.09 | 1,400 | 0.02 | 0.008 | 10 | 0.08 | 0.0005 | 3.6 | 0.08 | 0.04 | 20 |
| Madison MSD | 0.08 | 0.06 | 350 | 0.08 | 0.025 | 670 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 410 | 0.37 | 0.12 | 4,200 | 0.008 | 0.008 | 22 | 0.013 | 0.0005 | 17.5 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 55 |
| Milwaukee MSD | 2.1 | 0.1 | 7,400 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 500 | 0.16 | 0.08 | 850 | 1.0 | 0.16 | 3,400 | 0.06 | 0.02 | 185 | 0.006 | 0.0008 | — | 0.12 | 0.05 | 140 |
| Jones Is. | 5.6 | 1.5 | 16,000 | 0.48 | 0.36 | 270 | 0.3 | 0.08 | 1,350 | 0.68 | 0.2 | 2,900 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 15 | 0.001 | 0.0008 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 340 |
| S. Shore | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Neenah- Menasha | 0.16 | 0.05 | 70 | 0.11 | 0.15 | 140 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 200 | 0.32 | 0.2 | 490 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 12 | 0.0015 | 0.001 | 7.3 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 25 |
| N. Fond du Lac | 3.6 | 2.9 | 8,500 | 0.11 | 0.10 | 1,780 | 0.006 | 0.004 | 680 | 0.56 | 0.48 | 4,200 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 30 | 0.005 | 0.004 | 18.0 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 7,500 |
| Oshkosh | 0.2 | 0.06 | 310 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 176 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 190 | 0.2 | 0.08 | 1,200 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 7 | 0.0005 | 0.0005 | 2.4 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 15 |

*I = Influent (concentration expressed as mg/L) Wastewater
 E = Effluent (concentration expressed as mg/L) Wastewater
 S = Sludge (concentration expressed as mg/kg dry weight)

From: "Survey of Toxic Chemicals Use and Distribution—Characterization of Nonpoint Waste Sources," 1977.

References

1. Bailey, G., Fetter, C., and Hoffman, J. "Characterization of Nonpoint Waste Sources: Report No. 3 - Survey of Toxic Chemicals Use and Distribution." Prepared for the Fox River Valley Water Quality Planning Agency (October 1977).
2. Sheffy, T., and St. Amant, J.R. "Toxic Substances Survey of Lake Michigan, Superior and Tributary Streams: First Annual Report." Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources (September 1980).
3. Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources. "Investigation of Chlorinated and Nonchlorinated Compounds in the Lower Fox River Watershed." WDNR Water Quality Evaluation Section, USEPA Report #905/3-78-004 (September 1978).
4. National Academy of Sciences. "Polychlorinated Biphenyls," pp. 18-25. National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D.C. (1979).
5. Eisenreich, S.J., Looney, B.B., and Thornton, J.D. "Airborne Organic Contaminants in the Great Lakes Ecosystem." Environmental Science and Technology 15(1):30-38 (1981).
6. Murphy, T.J., and Rzeszutko, C.P. "Precipitation Inputs of PCBs to Lake Michigan." Journal of Great Lakes Research 3:305-12, 1977.
7. Doskey, P.V., and Andren, A.W. "Modeling the Flux of Atmospheric PCBs Across the Air/Water Interface." Environmental Science and Technology 15(5):705-11 (1981).
8. Harris, H.J., and Garsow, V. "Research Needs for Green Bay." University of Wisconsin Sea Grant Technical Report WIS-SG-78-234 (1978).

5. The Pulp and Paper Industry on the Lower Fox River

The State of Wisconsin has 52 pulp and paper mills. Nationally, it ranks second in the number of mills (Figure 5-1) and ranks first in total production of paper products.¹ More specifically, the Fox River Valley accounts for nearly 40% of the state's daily production capacity from pulp, paper and paperboard mills (Table 5-1).

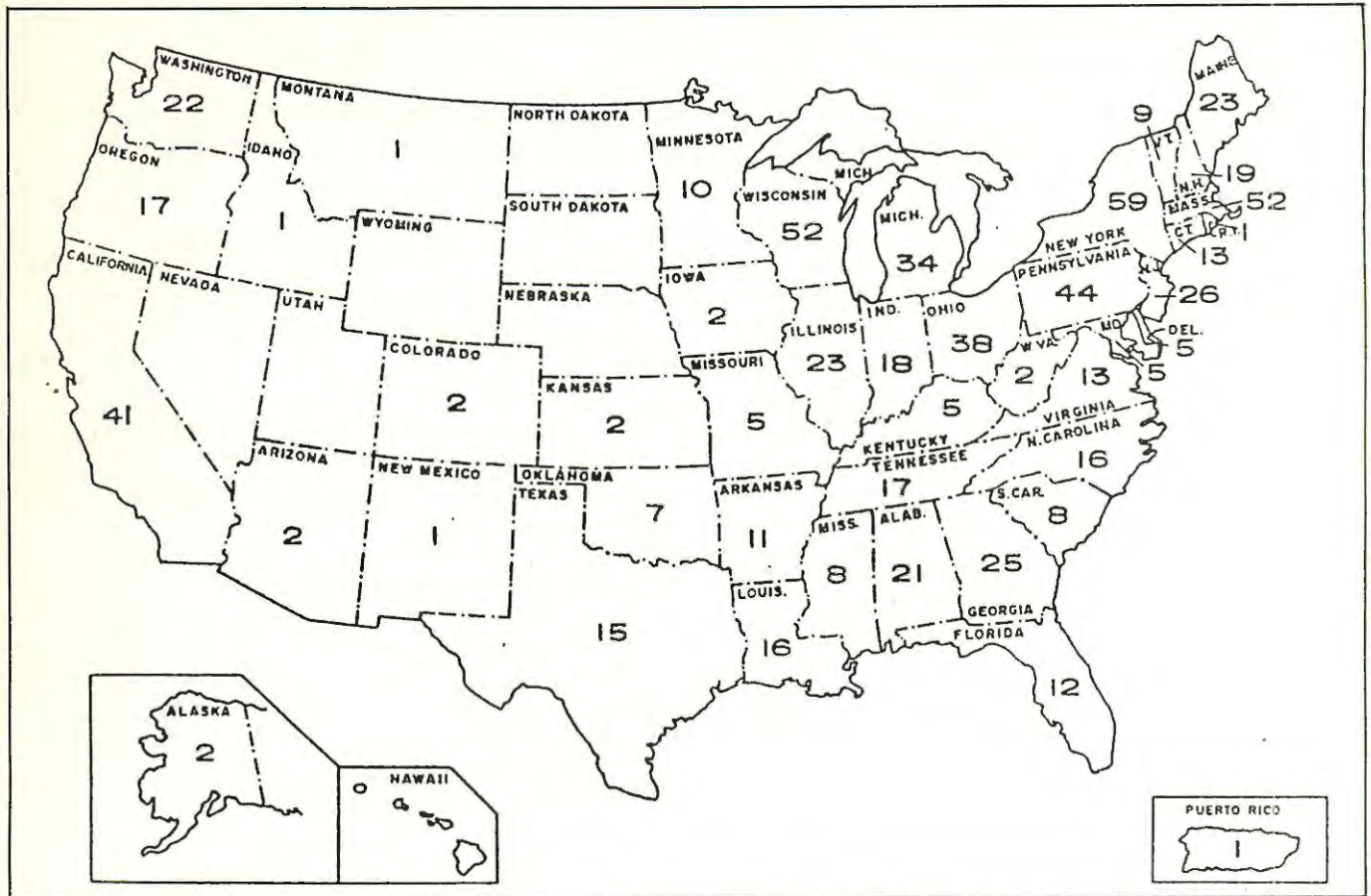
Water pollution legislation in the early 1970s enabled federal and state agencies to set effluent guidelines for industries and municipalities. In a few cases, noncompliance by industry and municipalities prompted the USEPA and the WDNR to initiate a series of enforcement actions.² Since the implementation of water pollution legislation, specifically PL 92-500, the Lower Fox River has shown improvement in terms of dissolved oxygen levels and, conversely, a reduction in the biochemical oxygen demand.^{3,4} This progress has been expensive for both industries and municipalities. Industries alone have spent \$220 million on technology to clean their effluents.⁵ This has meant the internalization of what used to be externalities to the pulp and paper industry and other industries along the river as well. Now, with increased awareness of toxic chemicals in the environment, the industries along the Lower Fox River and elsewhere may be subject to even more governmental regulation. But before these regulations can be properly imposed on any industry, more knowledge is needed regarding organic chemicals and their possible toxicity.

Toxic chemicals may be introduced to the aquatic environment in a variety of ways. They may come directly from chemical usage; for example, phenolic compounds used in slimicides and biocides. An indirect source is the recycling of paper products. Such is the case with PCBs, which were used in making of carbonless copy paper and, when recycled, were released to the aquatic environment.⁶ Toxic compounds may also be formed through chemical alteration during a production process; the reaction products of chlorination are an excellent example. Chlorine is widely used as a bleaching agent and lignin breakdown chemical by the pulp and paper industry. As a class, lipophilic chlorinated compounds bioaccumulate in aquatic organisms.⁷ Also, it has been found that chlorination of many organic compounds often present in water sources -- especially phenols and their derivatives -- produce a positive Ames test for mutagenicity,^{8,9,10} so a knowledge of process streams using chlorine in the pulp and paper industry is very important.

The industrial subcategorization discussed in the following section is based on that described by the E.C. Jordan Company of Portland, Maine.¹¹ These subcategories were developed to assist the USEPA in establishing effluent guidelines for relatively homogeneous groups of mills within the United States. Ultimately, the revised industry subcategorization should enable effluent discharge levels for selected priority pollutants to be set for each particular subcategory.

The industry has been divided into four major categories: (A) integrated mills, (B) secondary fiber mills, (C) nonintegrated mills and (D) miscellaneous. These are further divided into subcategories (Table 5-2).

Figure 5-1
Location of Operating Mills in the Industry



From: Development Document for Effluent Limitations Guidelines and Standards for the Pulp, Paper and Paperboard and the Builders' Paper and Board Mills, December 1980.

Table 5-1
Number and Daily Capacity of Wisconsin Paper Mills*

| | Wisconsin | | Fox River Valley | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| | Number | Daily Capacity (tons) | Number | Daily Capacity (tons) |
| <u>Pulp Mills</u> | 52 | 7,965 | 15 (29%) | 2,942 (36%) |
| Wood | 26 | 5,335 | 7 | 1,487 |
| Recycled | 21 | 2,550 | 5 | 1,385 |
| Rag | 5 | 80 | 3 | 40 |
| <u>Paper and Paperboard Mills</u> | 52 | 11,917 | 19 (37%) | 5,084 (43%) |

*Compiled from Lockwood's Directory (1979).

Integrated mills are those where pulp is produced and processed into pulp bales, paper or paperboard at the same location. Of major concern for integrated mills in terms of subcategorization is the particular pulping process employed, the liquor recovery systems used and the bleaching sequence applied. Also of interest is the type of wood species pulped (Table 5-3). Nonintegrated mills produce no pulp onsite. They use purchased wood pulp or other fiber sources to produce a paper or paperboard product. Of primary concern in terms of subcategorizing the nonintegrated mills is losses associated with stock preparation and the papermachine operation. At the secondary fiber mills no new pulp is produced onsite. The new material furnish is generally waste paper or internally generated broke. Of concern here is the process performed on that particular furnish.

The following is a brief introduction to the various subcategories of pulp and paper mills located in the Lower Fox River Basin (Table 5-1 and Table 5-4).

A. INTEGRATED PAPER MILLS

1. Sulfite Papergrade Subcategory (Blow Pit and Drum Wash)

Generally, sulfite pulps are associated with the production of both tissue and fine papers. The sulfite pulp is produced by a full cook process using strong solutions of magnesium, ammonium, calcium or sodium bisulfite, and sulfur dioxide. Historically, calcium-base sulfite pulping was practiced. It produced a bright, unbleached chemical pulp that could easily be bleached to a high brightness. In the past 30 years, other bases were used in the sulfite pulping process. This allowed the pulping of pine species that previously were not suitable for the sulfite process. Also, bases other than calcium are now being used to improve pulp quality and, most importantly, to enable recovery of the spent liquor.

The chemistry of the sulfite pulping process has been studied for many years. The primary reaction of the sulfite process occurs between the bisulfite ions of the cooking liquor and the lignin of the wood. The rate of the reaction is very temperature-dependent, and the concentration of the sulfite ion is important if a good quality pulp is to be produced. With increased regulations regarding air and water discharges, the recovery of the pulping liquor is economically very important. Recoveries of 70-90% of the base chemicals used are being experienced, depending on whether a blow pit or drum wash recovery system is employed.

Lower Fox River paper mills included in this subcategory are American Can in Green Bay, a calcium sulfite mill (drum wash); Consolidated Papers in Appleton, a calcium bisulfite mill (blow pit wash); and Proctor & Gamble in Green Bay, an ammonium-based sulfite mill (drum wash).

2. Unbleached Kraft Subcategory

Alkaline pulping -- commonly known as the Kraft process -- accounts for over 80% of the chemical pulp produced in the U.S.¹³ Kraft mills produce a papergrade market wood pulp in a full cook process using a highly alkaline sodium hydroxide cooking liquor. Sodium sulfide is also present in the cooking liquor to accelerate the rate of delignification, with less damage to the cellulose and hemicellulose fibers.

Table 5-2
Categories and Subcategories of Mills¹¹

A. INTEGRATED

Dissolving Kraft
 Market Bleached Kraft
 BCT Bleached Kraft
 Fine Bleached Kraft
 Soda
 Unbleached Kraft
 •Linerboard
 •Bag and Other Mixed Products
 Semi-Chemical
 Unbleached Kraft and Semi-Chemical
 Dissolving Sulfite Pulp
 •Nitration
 •Viscose
 •Cellophane
 •Acetate
 Papergrade Sulfite (Blow Pit Wash)
 Papergrade Sulfite (Drum Wash)
 Groundwood -- Thermo-Mechanical
 Groundwood -- Coarse, Molded and
 News (C, M, N) Papers
 Groundwood -- Fine Papers
 Groundwood -- Chemi-Mechanical

B. SECONDARY FIBERS

Deink
 •Fine Papers
 •Tissue Papers
 •Newsprint
 Tissue from Wastepaper
 Paperboard from Wastepaper
 Wastepaper -- Molded Products
 Builders' Paper and Roofing Felt

C. NONINTEGRATED

Nonintegrated -- Fine Papers
 Nonintegrated -- Tissue Papers
 Nonintegrated -- Lightweight Papers
 Nonintegrated -- Filter and Nonwoven
 Papers
 Nonintegrated-Paperboard

D. MISCELLANEOUS MILL GROUPINGS

Integrated -- Miscellaneous, including:
 •Alkaline-Miscellaneous
 •Groundwood Chemi-Mechanical
 •Nonwood Pulping
 Secondary Fiber Miscellaneous
 Nonintegrated Miscellaneous

Table 5-3
Wood Species Pulped

| <u>Pulp Mill</u> | <u>Wood Species Pulped</u> |
|--|---|
| 1) Green Bay Packaging Green Bay, Wis. | Mixed Hardwoods--approximately 35% red oak, 25% maple, 20% elm, 8% ash, 3% birch and 9% miscellaneous hardwoods. |
| 2) American Can Company Green Bay, Wis. | Mixed hardwoods--depends on availability, but usually a mixture of oak, aspen and maple |
| 3) Proctor and Gamble Green Bay, Wis. | Hardwood--aspen from Minnesota, Wisconsin and the Upper Peninsula of Michigan. |
| 4) Thilmany Pulp and Paper Kaukauna, Wis. | 90% softwood--mostly jack pine and minor amounts of red pine, balsam fir, spruce, hemlock and tamarack from Wisconsin; 5% of softwood is from western ponderosa pine; 30% softwood chips (western ponderosa and lodgepole pine) and 10% hardwoods (mostly maple and oak, with lesser amounts of birch and elm). |
| 5) Appleton Papers, Inc. Combined Locks, Wis. | Hardwood--100% aspen. |
| 6) Midtec Paper Kimberly, Wis. | Hardwood--100% aspen. |
| 7) Consolidated Papers Appleton, Wis. | Softwoods--mostly black spruce, with lesser amounts of white spruce from Canada. |

Table 5-4

Fox River Paper Mill Subcategorization

(Based on E. C. Jordan's Revised Industry Subcategorization)

A. Integrated Paper Mills

Semi-chemical

1. Green Bay Packaging, Inc. (Mill Division)
 - a) Pulp mill: Neutral Sulfite Semichemical

Papergrade Sulfite (Blow Pit Wash)

1. Consolidated Papers, Inc. (Appleton)
 - a) Pulp mill: Calcium Bisulfite Base

Papergrade Sulfite (Drum Wash)

1. American Can Company
 - a) Pulp mill: Calcium Base Sulfite
2. Proctor and Gamble Paper Products Company
 - a) Pulp mill: Ammonia Base Sulfite

Groundwood-Fine

1. Midtech Paper Corporation

Groundwood-Chemi-mechanical

1. Appleton Papers, Inc. (Locks Mill)
 - a) Pulp mill: Chemi-mechanical, ultra high-yield sulfite-caustic

B. Secondary Fiber Mills

Deink-Fine and Tissue

1. Bergstrom Paper Corporation
2. Fort Howard Paper Company
3. Riverside Paper Corporation
4. Wisconsin Tissue Mills

Wastepaper-Tissue

1. Kimberly Clark-Badger Globe

Wastepaper-Board

1. John Strange Paper Company
2. U.S. Papers Mills Corporation

C. Nonintegrated Mills

Nonintegrated-Fine

1. George A. Whiting Paper Company
2. Gilbert Paper Company
3. Fox River Paper Company
4. Kimberly-Clark (Neenah Paper Mill)

Nonintegrated-Tissue

1. Nicolet Paper Company
 2. Kimberly-Clark Corporation (Lakeview)
-

The type of pulp desired dictates the degree of breakdown of hemicellulose, cellulose and lignin. For most papermaking grades, hemicellulose is desirable because it helps increase paper strength through a cementing effect between fibers. For dissolved pulp, which is used to produce rayon, the absence of hemicellulose and lignin is desirable. This process is also temperature-dependent and will vary in cooking liquor makeup, depending on the desired pulping end product. Recovery of the pulping liquor is, again, an economic and environmental necessity.

Thilmany Pulp and Paper Corporation in Kaukauna is an example of an unbleached, Kraft-type pulp and paper mill. It should be noted that Thilmany is a specialty mill and produces a wide variety of products not fitting into any unbleached subcategory. It is likely, therefore, that when effluent guidelines are established, the mill will be among those considered on a case-by-case basis.

3. Semi-chemical Subcategory

There are a variety of pulping processes that are generally recognized as semi-chemical. The following discussion concerns only the neutral sulfite semi-chemical (NSSC) process. The NSSC process is the most widely used process for semi-chemical pulping, though recently the number of NSSC mills has declined. This decline is related to the recovery economics of the pulping chemicals.

The neutral sulfite name was derived from the pH of the cooking liquor, which is kept around pH 7 with a buffering agent. The buffering agent is used to help control corrosion of equipment and increase the yield of pulp, though corrosion is still a major problem in mills of this nature. A variety of ways exist to prepare the cooking liquor, and discussion of this is beyond the scope of this text. Interested readers are referred to Pulp and Paper -- Chemistry and Chemical Technology, edited by J.P. Casey.¹⁴ The rate of reaction time is temperature-dependent, but independent of the cooking liquor concentration. The neutral sulfite cooking liquor is relatively specific for lignin and often is the major natural wood component removed. The actual condition of the process depends on whether a high grade pulp or coarse grade pulp is desired. A typical temperature for making a coarse grade pulp is 170°C and pressures of 100 psi, with approximately 14% chemical in the cooking liquor on the basis of wood.¹⁴

The NSSC process will pulp a variety of wood species, including oak, maple, elm and birch. The process produces pulps that are more rigid than the normal alkaline pulp, which is an advantage for making a corrugated medium.

The Green Bay Packaging, Inc., Mill Division in Green Bay is representative of this subcategory. This mill produces a corrugated medium that is shipped to the corporation's corrugated division for final product finishing. The mill operates with an essentially closed whitewater system. Excess water is removed from the system by a reverse osmosis plant. A more detailed discussion is available.¹⁵

4. Groundwood Fine Subcategory

At mills in this subcategory, groundwood pulp is produced using stone grinders or refiners. Groundwood pulp differs from chemical pulp in that it contains most of the lignin of the original wood and the fibers and their associated fragments. The yields from groundwood refining are much greater than those from a chemical pulping operation. After grinding, the pulp is next filtered by a series of screens that select the desirable fiber and rid the pulp of foreign matter, which is generally heavier. In this subcategory, no separate steaming vessel is used before the defiberation. Purchased fibers are generally used in addition to groundwood pulp to produce fine-type paper, including writing, business and printing papers.

Midtec Paper Corporation in Kimberly is an example of this type of mill.

5. Chemi-Mechanical Groundwood

Chemi-mechanical pulping is considered a type of semi-chemical pulping, since both involve chemical pretreatment of wood chips, followed by mechanical refining. This subcategory is kept separated from the semi-chemical subcategory because the chemicals used and the final product produced are often very different compared to other semi-chemical processes.

Appleton Papers, Inc., (Locks Mill) is classified as a groundwood chemi-mechanical type paper mill. Basically, the process is as follows: Woodchips are produced by a mechanical chipper and then digested by a chemical process to soften them. The softened chips are next fed into presses, where they are broken down into individual fibers. After further refining, they are ready for use in the papermaking process. The virgin pulp is generally combined with purchased secondary fibers to produce the final product.

B. SECONDARY FIBER MILLS

1. Deink Subcategory (Fine, Tissue and Newsprint)

From mills in this subcategory, a deinked pulp is produced from waste paper. In the past, and still to some extent today, the deinking of waste papers released PCBs into the aquatic environment. In the past, PCBs were incorporated into carbonless copy paper. When the paper was recycled and deinked, the PCBs were released to the environment. Since PCBs have been discontinued for this use, the problem will eventually alleviate itself, but some damage has already occurred. The Lower Fox River does have some PCB problems, which originated from effluent discharges, and PCBs can now be found in the river's sediments and fish.¹⁵

The deinked waste paper is usually combined with purchased virgin pulp to produce printing, writing, business and tissue papers, but it may also include products like wallpaper, converting stock and wadding.

Mills in this subcategory include Bergstrom Paper Corporation in Neenah, Wisconsin Tissue Mills in Menasha, Riverside Paper in Appleton and Fort Howard Paper Company in Green Bay.

2. Wastepaper Tissue Subcategory

Mills in this subcategory derive a majority of their paper stock furnish from waste paper without deinking. The principal products include facial and toilet paper, paper towels, glassine, paper diapers and wadding.

The Kimberly-Clark Badger Globe plant in Neenah is an example of this type of mill.

3. Wastepaper-Board Subcategory

Mills in this subcategory use a furnish derived from waste paper without employing a deinking process. A number of different products are made, including folding boxboards, tube stock, chip board, gypsum liner, corrugating medium and linerboard. A variety of other specialty products may also be produced.

Mills included in this subcategory are the John Strange Paper Company in Menasha and U.S. Paper Mills Corporation in DePere.

C. NONINTEGRATED PAPER MILLS

1. Nonintegrated-Fine Subcategory

Nonintegrated mills in this subcategory produce fine papers from purchased wood pulp or secondary fibers. No deinking of waste paper is carried out at these mills. Principal products include printing, writing, business and rag-type papers.

Mills representing this subcategory include the George A. Whiting Paper Company in Menasha, the Gilbert Paper Company in Menasha, the Fox River Paper Company in Appleton, and the Kimberly-Clark Neenah Paper Mill in Neenah. With the exception of the Whiting Paper Company, these industries do produce small amounts of cotton pulp and are known for their cotton content papers.

2. Nonintegrated-Tissue Subcategory

Mills included in this subcategory produce sanitary or industrial tissue grade papers from purchased pulp or secondary fibers prepared at another location. Once again, no deinking of waste paper is employed. Principal products include facial and toilet paper, paper diapers, paper towels, glassine, wadding and wrapping papers.

This subcategory is represented by the Nicolet Paper Company in DePere and the Kimberly-Clark-Lakeview Division located on Little Lake Butte Des Morts.

D. MISCELLANEOUS MILLS

The subcategorization scheme does not account for all mills in each industry segment. Mills not fitting into the subcategorization scheme often employ a complex variety of pulping processes and/or products manufactured. Their discharge permits are established through prorating from the appropriate subcategories or on a case-by-case basis.

References

1. McGovern, J.N. "Development of the Paper Manufacturing Industry in Wisconsin." Department of Forestry, University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1979.
2. "Water Pollution Investigation: Lower Green Bay and Lower Fox River." Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources, USEPA-905/9-74-017 (June 1975).
3. State of Wisconsin Surface Water Quality Monitoring Data, 1973-78. Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources, Madison, Wis.
4. Sloey, W.E. "Biota and Water Quality of the Fox-Wolf Basin." In *The Environmental Perspective, Decision Making for Fox River Valley Communities*, ed. J.J. Hoffman, p. 78. Dept. of Geology, University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh (1979).
5. Gillespie, Kinkade and Lang. "Financial Impact of Expenditure for Improved Waste Water Treatment on Major Discharges on the Lower Fox River," as referenced in "The Economics of Water Quality Management in the Fox River Valley." In *The Environmental Perspective, Decision Making for the Fox River Valley Communities*, p. 78. (1979).
6. Delfino, J.J., and Easty, D.B. "Interlaboratory Study of the Determination of Polychlorinated Biphenyls in a Paper Mill Effluent." *Analytical Chemistry* 51:2235 (November 1979).
7. Anhoff, M., Josefsson, B., Lunde, G., and Anderson, G. "Monitoring of Total Amount of Lipophilic Organo Chlorine Compounds in a Swedish River." *Water Research* 13:1233-37 (1979).
8. Rapson, H.W., Nazar, M.A., and Butsky, V.V. "Mutagenicity Produced by Aqueous Chlorination of Organic Compounds." *Bulletin Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 24:590-97 (1980).
9. Kinae, N., Hashizome, T., Makita, T., Tomita, I., Kimura, I., and Kanamori, H. "Studies on the Toxicity of Pulp and Paper Mill Effluents: I. Mutagenicity of the Sediment Samples Derived from Kraft Paper Mills." *Water Research* 15:17-24 (1981).
10. Kinae, N., Hashizome, T., Makita, T., Tomita, I., Kimura, I., and Kanamori, H. "Studies on the Toxicity of Pulp and Paper Mill Effluents: II. Mutagenicity of the Extracts of the Liver from Spotted Sea Trout (*Nibea mitsukurii*)." *Water Research* 15:25-30 (1981).
11. "Proposed Development Document for Effluent Limitations Guidelines and Standards for the Pulp, Paper and Paperboard and the Builders' Paper and Board Mills, Point Source Categories." USEPA 440/1-80/025-b (December 1980).
12. Britt, K.W. "Handbook of Pulp and Paper Technology," 2nd ed. Van Nostrand Reinhold Company (1970).

13. Preliminary Data Base for Review of BATEA Effluent Limitations Guidelines WSPS, and Pretreatment Standards for the Pulp, Paper and Paperboard Source Category. Working Group Copy, prepared for the USEPA by the Edward C. Jordan Co., Inc., Portland, Maine, under contract #68-01-4624 (June 1979).
14. Pulp and Paper: Chemistry and Chemical Technology, 3rd edition, vol. 1, J.P. Casey, ed. (1980).
15. "Investigation of Chlorinated and Nonchlorinated Compounds in the Lower Fox River Watershed." Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources, Water Quality Section, USEPA report 905/3-78-004 (September 1978).

6. Industries Included in the Inventory

All Wisconsin Pollution Discharge Elimination System (WPDES) permits (required by NR 200.03 of the Wisconsin Administrative Code) and all NR 101 reports (required by NR 101.11 of the Wisconsin Administrative Code) were reviewed for possible inclusion in the chemical inventory. As industries discharging to the river were included in the inventory, their WDNR NR 200 and NR 101 files were reviewed for chemical usage information. This enabled the inclusion of all industrial dischargers having process and cooling waters going directly to the Lower Fox River or its tributaries, and also a major portion of those industries that discharge to municipal wastewater treatment plants that eventually discharge to the Lower Fox River.

Those industries that don't discharge directly to state surface waters as defined by NR 200.02 (8) of the Wisconsin Administrative Code are not required to have a WPDES permit. These industries have all their process, cooling and sanitary wastes discharging to a wastewater treatment plant (WWTP), and they may or may not be required to file a NR 101 effluent report. To ensure inclusion of all major dischargers, each WWTP discharging to the Lower Fox River was contacted and asked for a list of significant dischargers to their facility. Once these industries were identified, the NR 101 files were again searched for chemical usage information.

Over 150 dischargers were reviewed for inclusion in this inventory. Those selected for the inventory and their locations are given in the inventory chemical users list (Table 6-1). A total of 64 industries and/or organizations and six WWTPs were included in the chemical inventory. All chemical information that could be obtained for these organizations is included in the inventory. In some cases, certain raw materials were not included if they were determined to not be posing a threat to the aquatic environment -- for example, natural products, such as vegetables at canning factories or wheat flours at bakeries. In a few instances, information could not be reported due to the generality of the information obtained -- like cleaning products reported as all-purpose cleaners or detergents. Also excluded were chemicals used in amounts of less than 50 gallons a year. For a small number of industries, especially paper converting facilities, chemical usage information could not be obtained.

A list of the chemical manufacturers that supply the industries included in the inventory and/or industries that manufacture chemicals within the Lower Fox River Basin is presented in Table 6-2.

**Table 6-1
Inventory Chemical Users List**

| User # in Chemical Inventory | Discharger Name & Location | NR 101 # WPDES # | Cooling and/or Noncontact Cooling Water → Receiving Water | Process Water → Receiving Water | WDNR – NR 101 Raw Material List Available? |
|---|---|-----------------------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | UNIDENTIFIED PULP AND PAPER MILL (Could be used by 2,3,4,5, 6,8,11,13,14,15,16,17,18, 19,31,32,33,37,39,43,50,62) | | | Lower Fox River | No |
| 2 | FORT HOWARD PAPER CO. Green Bay, Wis. | 050008 0001848 | Lower Fox River | Lower Fox River | No |
| 3 | AMERICAN CAN CO. Green Bay, Wis. | 050001 0001261-2 | Lower Fox River Green Bay WWTP | Lower Fox River Green Bay WWTP | Yes |
| 4 | CONSOLIDATED PAPERS APPLETON DIVISION Appleton, Wis. | 450004 0001082 | Lower Fox River | Lower Fox River | Yes |
| 5 | BERGSTROM PAPER CO. Neenah, Wis. | 710003 0001121-2 | Lower Fox River | Lower Fox River | Yes |
| 6 | NICOLET PAPER De Pere, Wis. | 050011 0001473 | Lower Fox River Also Boiler Blowdown --Lower Fox River | Lower Fox River | Yes |
| 7 | AMERICAN CAN CO. NEENAH PLANT 539 Neenah, Wis. | 710001 0030163-2 | Lower Fox River; Also Cooling Tower and Boiler Blowdown--Lower Fox River | Neenah-Menasha WWTP | Yes |
| 8 | FOX RIVER PAPER CO. Appleton, Wis. | 450014 -- | None reported | Appleton WWTP | Yes |
| 9 | FOREMOST FOODS, INC. Appleton, Wis. | 450006 0001228 | Lower Fox River | Appleton WWTP Lower Fox River | Yes |
| 10 | KIMBERLY-CLARK CORPORATE OFFICE Neenah, Wis. | -- 0027871-2 | Little Lake Butte Des Morts | None reported | No |
| 11 | MIDTEC PAPER CORP. Kimberly, Wis. | 450008 0000698 | Lower Fox River | Lower Fox River | Yes |

Table 6-1 (Continued) Inventory Chemical Users List

| User # in Chemical Inventory | Discharger Name & Location | NR 101 # WPDES # | Cooling and/or Noncontact Cooling Water → Receiving Water | Process Water → Receiving Water | WDNR – NR 101 Raw Material List Available? |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|
| 12 | NEENAH-MENASHA SEWERAGE COMMISSION | -- 0026085-3 | | Lower Fox River | -- |
| 13 | GREEN BAY PACKAGING (MILL DIVISION) Green Bay, Wis. | 050010 0000973 | Lower Fox River | Lower Fox River Green Bay WWTP | Yes |
| 14 | GREEN BAY PACKAGING (CORRUGATED DIVISION) Green Bay, Wis. | 050089 0033448 | Lower Fox River | Green Bay WWTP | Yes |
| 15 | THILMANY PAPER and PULP CO. Kaukauna, Wis. | 450011 0000825 | Lower Fox River | Lower Fox River | Yes |
| 16 | PROCTOR and GAMBLE CO. Green Bay, Wis. | 050003 0001031 | Lower Fox River Green Bay WWTP | Green Bay WWTP Lower Fox River | Yes |
| 17 | APPLETON PAPERS, INC. LOCKS MILL Combined Locks, Wis. | 450003 0000990 | Lower Fox River | Lower Fox River | No |
| 18 | GILBERT PAPER CO. Menasha, Wis. | 710005 0000302 | Lower Fox River | Neenah-Menasha WWTP | Yes |
| 19 | RIVERSIDE PAPER CO. Appleton, Wis. | 450009 0000591 | Lower Fox River; Also Boiler Water Blowdown | Lower Fox River Appleton WWTP | Yes |
| 20 | THE LARSEN CO. Green Bay, Wis. | 050037 0000451-2 | Lower Fox River | Green Bay WWTP | Yes |
| 21 | DE PERE WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT | -- 0023787-2 | | Lower Fox River | -- |
| 22 | GREEN BAY METROPOLITAN SEWERAGE DISTRICT | -- 0031437-1 | | Lower Fox River | -- |
| 23 | WISCONSIN PUBLIC SERVICE Green Bay, Wis. | 050013 0000965 | Mouth of Lower Fox River Green Bay Condenser Cooling | Mouth of Lower Fox River | No |

Table 6-1 (Continued) Inventory Chemical Users List

| User # in Chemical Inventory | Discharger Name & Location | NR 101 # WPDES # | Cooling and/or Noncontact Cooling Water → Receiving Water | Process Water → Receiving Water | WDNR - NR 101 Raw Material List Available? |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|
| 24 | HEART of the VALLEY METROPOLITAN SEWERAGE DISTRICT | -- 0031232-3 | | Lower Fox River | -- |
| 25 | East TOWN of MENASHA SANITARY DISTRICT #4 | -- 0025909-2 | | Lower Fox River | -- |
| 26 | West TOWN of MENASHA SANITARY DISTRICT #4 | -- 0024686-2 | | Lower Fox River | -- |
| 27 | AMERICAN CAN CO. GRAPHIC ARTS 534 Neenah, Wis. | 710038 0027260-1 | Lower Fox River | Neenah-Menasha WWTP | Yes |
| 28 | AMERICAN CAN CO. RIVER/CANAL 543 Menasha, Wis. | 710035 0026999-2 | Lower Fox River U.S. Canal | Neenah-Menasha WWTP | Yes |
| 29 | STOWE-WOODWARD CO. Neenah, Wis. | 710084 0027537 | Lower Fox River | Lower Fox River | Yes |
| 30 | M & T CHEMICALS, INC. Menasha, Wis. | 710120 0027669-1 | Lower Fox River | Neenah-Menasha WWTP | Yes |
| 31 | MENASHA CORP. JOHN STRANGE PAPER CO. (Paperboard Mill) Menasha, Wis. | 710006 0001007-2 | Lower Fox River | Neenah-Menasha WWTP | Yes |
| 32 | KIMBERLY-CLARK NEENAH Neenah, Wis. | 710013 0037842-2 | None reported | Lower Fox River via joint WWTP | Yes |
| 33 | KIMBERLY-CLARK ATLAS MILL Appleton, Wis. | 450019 0000710-2 | Lower Fox River Appleton WWTP | Appleton WWTP | Yes |
| 34 | CHICAGO & NORTHWESTERN TRANS. CO. Green Bay, Wis. | 50083 0001074 | None reported | Green Bay WWTP | Yes |
| 35 | KIMBERLY-CLARK WEST Menasha, Wis. | 710074 0041157-2 | Lower Fox River via unnamed creek | Menasha Sanitary District #1 | Yes |

Table 6-1 (Continued) Inventory Chemical Users List

| User # in Chemical Inventory | Discharger Name & Location | NR 101 # WPDES # | Cooling and/or Noncontact Cooling Water → Receiving Water | Process Water → Receiving Water | WDNR - NR 101 Raw Material List Available? |
|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|
| 36 | AMERICAN CAN CO. NEENAH TECH. CENTER Neenah, Wis. | 710037 0027081 | Lower Fox River | Neenah-Menasha WWTP | Yes |
| 37 | KIMBERLY-CLARK BADGER GLOBE Neenah, Wis. | 710013 0037842-2 | None reported | Lower Fox River via joint WWTP | Yes |
| 38 | APPLETON WIRE WORKS Appleton, Wis. | 450025 0040185 | Lower Fox River | Appleton WWTP | Yes |
| 39 | GEORGE A. WHITING PAPER CO. Menasha, Wis. | 710085 0001333-2 | Lower Fox River | Lower Fox River | No |
| 40 | MENASHA CORP. CONTAINER DIVISION Neenah, Wis. | 710044 0030694 | Neenah Slough | None reported | Yes |
| 41 | GREEN BAY PLASTICS Green Bay, Wis. | 50026 0026786 | Lower Fox River | None reported | No |
| 42 | AMERICAN CAN CO. PLANT 545 (Washington St.) Menasha, Wis. | 710024 0030147-2 | Lower Fox River | Neenah-Menasha WWTP | Yes |
| 43 | WISCONSIN TISSUE MILLS PLANT #1 Menasha, Wis. | 710023 0037389-2 | None reported | Lower Fox River | No |
| 44 | KAUKAUNA OLUR CHEESE Little Chute, Wis. | 450023 -- | None reported | Little Chute WWTP | Yes |
| 45 | PAJLY CHEESE CO. Green Bay, Wis. | 50084 -- | Branch of East River | Green Bay WWTP | Yes |
| 46 | L. D. SCHREIBER CHEESE CO., INC. Green Bay, Wis. | 50032 0004499 | Baird Creek | Green Bay WWTP | Yes |
| 47 | GREEN BAY CANNING CORP. Green Bay, Wis. | 50036 -- | East River | Green Bay WWTP | Yes |

Table 6-1 (Continued) Inventory Chemical Users List

| User # in Chemical Inventory | Discharger Name & Location | NR 101 # WPDES # | Cooling and/or Noncontact Cooling Water → Receiving Water | Process Water → Receiving Water | WDNR - NR 101 Raw Material List Available? |
|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| 48 | GALLOWAY CO. Neenah, Wis. | 710088 0027553 | Neenah Slough | Neenah-Menasha WWTP | Yes |
| 49 | ROYAL-MODEL CLEANERS and LAUNDERERS Green Bay, Wis. | 50052 -- | None reported | Green Bay WWTP | Yes |
| 50 | KIMBERLY-CLARK CORP. LAKEVIEW DIAPER PLANT Town of Menasha, Wis. | 710073 0000680-2 | None reported | Town of Menasha Sanitary Dist. #4 | Yes |
| 51 | ULTRA PLATING CORP. Green Bay, Wis. | 50087 -- | Green Bay WWTP | Green Bay WWTP | Yes |
| 52 | NEENAH FOUNDRY CO. PLANTS #2 & #3 Neenah, Wis. | 710010 0029548 | Neenah Slough Neenah-Menasha WWTP | Neenah Slough | Yes |
| 53 | DE PERE FOUNDRY, INC. De Pere, Wis. | 50005 -- | Lower Fox River | De Pere WWTP | Yes |
| 54 | NEENAH FOUNDRY CO. PLANT #1 Neenah, Wis. | 710009 001287 | Neenah Slough Neenah-Menasha WWTP | None reported | Yes |
| 55 | BETTER BRITE PLATING DePere, Wis. | 50058 -- | None reported | De Pere WWTP | Yes |
| 56 | BELOIT MANHATTAN, INC. Neenah, Wis. | 710081 0032671 | Neenah Slough | Neenah Slough | Yes |
| 57 | INDUSTRIAL TOWEL and UNIFORM Neenah, Wis. | 710082 -- | None reported | Neenah-Menasha WWTP | Yes |
| 58 | APPLETON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL Appleton, Wis. | 450022 0033693 | Lower Fox River | Appleton WWTP | Yes |
| 59 | GUNDERSON, INC. Menasha, Wis. | 710072 -- | None reported | Neenah-Menasha WWTP | Yes |

Table 6-1 (Continued) Inventory Chemical Users List

| User # in Chemical Inventory | Discharger Name & Location | NR 101 # WPDES # | Cooling and/or Noncontact Cooling Water → Receiving Water | Process Water → Receiving Water | WONR - NR 101 Raw Material List Available? |
|--|--|---------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|
| 60 | ST. ELIZABETH HOSPITAL Appleton, Wis. | 450020 0039195 | Lower Fox River | Appleton WWTP Lower Fox River | Yes |
| 61 | EGGERS HARDWOOD PRODUCTS CORP. Neenah, Wis. | 710004 -- | None reported | Neenah-Menasha WWTP | Yes |
| 62 (Use data included in No. 1) | U.S. PAPER MILL De Pere, Wis. | 50018 -- | DePere WWTP | DePere WWTP | No |
| 63 | KIMBERLY-CLARK LAKEVIEW DIVISION Neenah, Wis. | 710007 0000680-2 | Lower Fox River | Lower Fox River | No |
| 64 | KIMBERLY-CLARK (KIMTECH) Neenah, Wis. | 710070 -- | Lower Fox River Neenah-Menasha WWTP | Neenah-Menasha WWTP | Yes |
| 65 | SCHNEIDER TANK LINES Neenah, Wis. | 710045 -- | None reported | Neenah-Menasha WWTP | Yes |
| 66 | LAKE TO LAKE DAIRY COOPERATIVE De Pere, Wis. | 50056 -- | None reported | Ashwaubenon Creek | Yes |
| 67 | BELLIN MEMORIAL HOSPITAL Green Bay, Wis. | 50057 -- | Lower Fox River | Green Bay WWTP | Yes |
| 68 | NORTHWESTERN COLORGRAPHICS, INC. Menasha, Wis. | 710040 -- | None reported | Neenah-Menasha WWTP | Yes |
| 69 | RESPONSE GRAPHICS Ashwaubenon, Wis. | 50019 -- | Lower Fox River | De Pere WWTP | Yes |
| 70 | MIDWEST INDUSTRIAL SERVICES Green Bay, Wis. | 50050 -- | Lower Fox River | Lower Fox River | Yes |
| | | | | | |

Table 6-2

Inventory Chemical Manufacturers List

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Certified Laboratories P.O. Box 2493 Fort Worth, TX 76101 | 13. Vinings Chemical Co. 2555 Cumberland Parkway Atlanta, GA 30339 |
| 2. Ciba-Geigy Corporation P.O. Box 11422 Greensboro, NC 27409 | 14. Betz Laboratories, Inc. Somerton Road Trevose, PA 19047 |
| 3. Dearborn Chemical (U.S.) 300 Genesee St. Lake Zurich, IL 60047 | 15. Buckman Laboratories 1256 N. McLean Blvd. Memphis, TN 38108 |
| 4. Cities Service Company Industrial Chemical Division 3445 Peachtree Rd., N.E. Atlanta, GA 30302 | 16. Graden Chemical Company 426 Bryan St. Haverton, PA 19083 |
| 5. Diversey Chemicals 1855 S. Mt. Prospect Rd. Des Plaines, IL 60018 | 17. The Mogul Corporation P.O. Box 200 Chagrin Falls, OH 44022 |
| 6. General Electric Co. Silicone Products Dept. Waterford, NY 12188 | 18. Universal Industries 1918 Milwaukee Way Tacoma, WA 98421 |
| 7. Haviland Products Co. 421 Ann St., N.W. Grand Rapids, MI 49504 | 19. American Cyanamid Co. Berdan Avenue Wayne, NJ 07470 |
| 8. E.F. Houghton and Co. Madison & Van Buren Aves. Valley Forge, PA 19482 | 20. General Mills Chemicals 1 Mill St. Kennedy, TX 78119 |
| 9. Mobil Oil Corp. 150 E. 42nd St. New York, NY 10017 | 21. Eastern Ind. Oil Division, Henkel, Inc. 222 Central St. Saugus, MA 01906 |
| 10. Madison Bionics 11250 W. Addison St. Franklin Park, IL 60131 | 22. B.F. Goodrich Chemical Co. 6100 Oak Tree Blvd. Cleveland, OH 44131 |
| 11. Mitchell-Bradford Chemical Co. 160 Wampus Lane Milford, CT 06460 | 23. Bercen Chemical Co. 285 Valley St. Providence, RI 02908 |
| 12. Norton Company 3840 Fishoneek Rd. Stow, OH 44224 | 24. Cincinnati Milacron Products Division Cincinnati, OH 45209 |

Table 6-2 (Continued)
Inventory Chemical Manufacturers

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>25. Monsanto Industrial Chemicals Co. 800 N. Lindbergh Blvd. St. Louis, MO 63166</p> | <p>38. Nicolet Paper Co. Main Avenue DePere, WI 54115</p> |
| <p>26. ICI Americas, Inc. Speciality Chemicals Division Wilmington, DE 19897</p> | <p>39. Thilmany Pulp and Paper Thilmany Road Kaukauna, WI 54130</p> |
| <p>27. Economics Laboratory Industrial Division St. Paul, MN 55102</p> | <p>40. Midtec Paper Corp. N. Main St. Kimberly, WI 54136</p> |
| <p>28. Oakite Products, Inc. 50 Valley Rd. Berkley Heights, NJ 70922</p> | <p>41. Green Bay Packaging 1601 N. Quincy Green Bay, WI 54301</p> |
| <p>29. D.A. Stuart Oil Company of America 7575 Plaza Court Willowbrook, IL 60521</p> | <p>42. Wisconsin Protective Coating 614 Elizabeth St. Green Bay, WI 54302</p> |
| <p>30. Rohm and Haas Independence Mall West Philadelphia, PA 19105</p> | <p>43. Armour and Co. 2490 S. Broadway Ave. Green Bay, WI 54303</p> |
| <p>31. Dow Corning Corporation S. Saginaw Rd. Midland, MI 48640</p> | <p>44. American Can Co. 812 Day St. P.O. Box 790 Green Bay, WI 54305</p> |
| <p>32. Hercules, Inc. Environmental Services Division 9800 Greenbank Rd. Wilmington, DE 19899</p> | <p>45. Fort Howard Paper Co. 1919 S. Broadway P.O. Box 130 Green Bay, WI 54305</p> |
| <p>33. Nalco Chemical Co. 2901 Butterfield Rd. Oak Brook, IL 60521</p> | <p>46. Pulliam Power Plant P.O. Box 1200 Green Bay, WI 54305</p> |
| <p>34. Purex Corp. 24600 S. Main St. Carson, CA 90749</p> | <p>47. Proctor & Gamble Paper Products P.O. Box 400 Green Bay, WI 54305</p> |
| <p>35. Colliods, Inc. 394 Frelinghuysen Ave. Newark, NJ 07114</p> | <p>48. BASF Wyandotte Corp. Parsippany 100 Cherry Hill Rd. Parsippany, NJ 07054</p> |
| <p>36. Panther Chemical P.O. Box 52 Fort Worth, TX 76101</p> | <p>49. Texaco, Inc. 4800 Fournace Pl. Bellaire, TX 77401</p> |
| <p>37. Appleton Papers, Inc. P.O. Box 359 Combined Locks, WI 54113</p> | |

Table 6-2 (Continued)
Inventory Chemical Manufacturers

- | | |
|--|--|
| 50. E.I. DuPont De Nemours & Co. 1007 Market St. Wilmington, DE 19898 | 62. GAF Corp. 140 W. 51st St. New York, NY 10020 |
| 51. Kelco Division of Merck & Co., Inc. 8355 Aero Dr. San Diego, CA 92123 | 63. Pennwalt Corp. III Parkway Philadelphia, PA 19102 |
| 52. Dexter Chemical Corp. 845 Edgewater Rd. Bronx, NY 10474 | 64. Nopco Chemical Corp. (Address unavailable) |
| 53. DuBois Chemicals 3630 E. Kemper Rd. Sharonville, OH 45241 | 65. MacDermid of Bristol, Inc. 31 Harwinton Ave. Plymouth, CT 06782 |
| 54. National Chemsearch P.O. Box 2170 Irving, TX 75061 | 66. Kleer-Flo Company 6600 Washington Ave., S. Eden Prairie, MN 55344 |
| 55. Calgon Corp. Subsidiary of Merck Co., Inc. P.O. Box 1346. Pittsburgh, PA 15230 | 67. Lawter Chemicals, Inc. 990 Stokie Blvd. Northbrook, IL |
| 56. ArmaK Pioneer Chemical Division Route 73 & Penna Railroad Bridge P.O. Box 327 Maple Shade, NJ 08052 | 68. Glyco Chemicals, Inc. P.O. Box 349 Williamsport, PA 17701 |
| 57. Atlantic Chemical Corp. 10 Kingsland Rd. Nutley, NJ 07110 | 69. PPG Industries P.O. Box 127 151 Colfax St. Springdale, PA 15144 |
| 58. Crompton & Knowles Corp. 500 Pear St. P.O. Box 341 Reading, PA 19603 | 70. Olin Chemical New Haven, CT (Full address unavailable) |
| 59. Mobay Chemical Corp. Penn Lincoln Parkway West Pittsburgh, PA 15206 | 71. Ashland Chemical Co. P.O. Box 2219 5200 Blazer Parkway Columbus, OH 43229 |
| 60. Proctor & Gamble Co. P.O. Box 599 Cincinnati, OH 45201 | 72. Reichold Chemicals, Inc. 525 N. Broadway White Plains, NY 10603 |
| 61. A & S Corporation. (Address unavailable) | 73. Texo Corp. 2801 Highland Ave. Cincinnati, OH 45212 |

Table 6-2 (Continued)

Inventory Chemical Manufacturers

-
- | | |
|---|--|
| 74. FMC Corp. River Road Buffalo, NY 14240 | 87. Diamond Shamrock Corp. 1100 Superior Avenue Cleveland, OH 77536 |
| 75. Western Lime and Cement Co. 101 James St. Green Bay, WI 54303 | 88. Dow Chemical U.S.A. P.O. Box 1847 2040 Dow Center Midland, MI 48640 |
| 76. Santek Chemical P.O. Box 1042 Neenah, WI 54956 | 89. Sandoz Color and Chemicals Route 10 East Hanover, NH 07936 |
| 77. American Color and Chemical Corp. Mt. Vernon St. Lock Haven, PA 17745 | 90. Dye Specialities, Inc. 100 Plaza Center Secaucus, NJ 07094 |
| 78. National Starch and Chemical Corp. 10 Finderne Ave. Bridgewater, NJ 08876 | 91. Far Best, Inc. 1401 Greenleaf Ave. Elk Grove Village, IL 60007 |
| 79. Solvox Manufacturing Co. 11725 W. Fairview Ave. Milwaukee, WI 53226 | |
| 80. 3M Company 3M Center St. Paul, MN 55101 | |
| 81. Stauffer Chemical Corp. Industrial Chemical Division Westport, CT 06880 | |
| 82. Hooker Chemical Corp. Industrial Chemical Corp. P.O. Box 344 Niagara Falls, NY 14302 | |
| 83. Oriental Milling 835 S. 29 St. Manitowoc, WI 54220 | |
| 84. Air Products & Chemicals, Inc. Route 222 Trexlerstown, PA 18087 | |
| 85. Allied Chemical P.O. Box 91333 Chicago, IL 60693 | |
| 86. Hydrite Chemical Co. 1237 W. Bruck St. Milwaukee, WI 52284 | |

7. Introduction to the Inventory

This inventory is not a comprehensive list of all chemicals used in the Lower Fox River area, but it does include a great majority of those chemicals that could eventually reach the Lower Fox River aquatic environment via effluent discharge. The top 10 organic and top 12 inorganic chemicals and the top 10 natural and miscellaneous products identified by the inventory are presented in Tables 7-1 to 7-3. Agricultural pesticides, herbicides and insecticides used in the basin were not included because they have been discussed by other authors (see Ref. 1, Section 4). All chemical composition information obtained was listed unless confidentiality was requested by the suppliers.

The inventory is structured alphabetically. Chemical categories were established as chemical compositions were identified. Categories are very specific in some cases, while others are very broad or general. This was necessary because information received regarding chemical compositions was varied in degree of specificity. All usage data in the inventory is for 1978 unless otherwise noted on the Inventory Chemical Users List (Table 6-1).

How to Use the Inventory

First Column Listed in column one are the trade names for a particular chemical product or compound. If a chemical name appears in this column and a reference is given to another category, this means that the product listed is a mixture of chemical compounds and all the information obtained for that product is listed under the referenced category. Where known, a product consisting of more than one chemical is listed under the category that has the highest percentage in the composition of the mixture.

Second Column In column two, the full or partial chemical composition is listed. When a Chemical Abstracts Service (CAS) registry number is listed, the molecular formula is also listed as it appears in the Toxic Substances Control Act Chemical Substances Inventory. If a molecular formula is not listed along with a CAS registry number, a definition is given of the product where appropriate. If a product has USFDA or U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) approval or clearance, it will be noted in column two.

In the case of dyes, if a color index number is given in column two, the structure appears in the "Colour Index" published by the Society of Dyers and Colourists. If "(Confidential)" appears in column two, the chemical composition is known to our group and can be, upon request, revealed to appropriate government regulatory agencies. If "Proprietary" appears in column two, the manufacturer of the product would not release chemical composition information to our group. If only the chemical class is known (e.g., a mixture of fatty acids) the product is listed under that category. If no chemical composition information could be obtained, the trade name product is listed in the unknowns category, the last section of the inventory.

Table 7-1
**Top 10 Organic Chemicals
 Identified in the Inventory**

| Raw Materials | Amount (tons/yr.) | Number Reporting* |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Rosin Size ^a | 2,900 | 7 of 9 |
| 2. Resins (wet strength) | 2,800 | 5 of 15 |
| 3. Urea CAS #57-13-6 M.F. CH ₄ N ₂ O | 1,727 | 2 of 2 |
| 4. Dyes ^b | 1,270 | 8 of about 20 |
| 5. Ethene, homopolymer CAS #9002-88-4 M.F. (C ₂ H ₄) _x | 930 | 1 of 4 |
| 6. Ethenol, homopolymer CAS #9002-89-5 M.F. (C ₂ H ₄ O) _x | 237 | 1 of 2 |
| 7. Accosize 17 ^c | 114 | 1 of 1 |
| 8. Slimicides & Biocides ^d | 80 | 5 of about 20 |
| 9. Hercofloc 815 ^e | 60 | 1 of 1 |
| 10. Versene CAS #60-00-4 M.F. C ₁₀ H ₁₆ N ₂ O ₈ | 37 | 1 of 2 |

*Number of industries reporting quantities out of the total number of industries reporting use of the material.

^aTypical ingredients: A mixture of resin acids. See fatty and resin acids section of the chemical inventory.

^bSum of many: See dye section of the chemical inventory.

^cActive ingredient: Succinic anhydride.

^dTypical ingredients: 2-(Thiocyanomethylthio) benzothiazole
 3,5-dimethyl-1,3,5, 2H tetrahydrothiadiazine-2thione
 Pentachlorophenol, sodium salt
 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol, sodium salt

^eAcrylamide-based copolymer.

Table 7-2

Top 12 Inorganic Chemicals Identified in the Inventory

| Raw Material | Amount (tons/yr.) | Number Reporting* |
|--|--|-------------------|
| 1. Hypochlorous acid, calcium salt CAS #7778-54-3 M.F. Ca·2ClHO | 125,032 average (Range: 50,500 to 255,000) | 5 of 6 |
| 2. Sulfurous acid, calcium salt CAS #13780-03-5 M.F. Ca·2H ₂ O ₃ S | 125,000 average (Range: 50,000 to 250,000) | 1 of 1 |
| 3. Sodium Hydroxide CAS #1310-73-2 M.F. HNaO | 34,000 | 24 of 24 |
| 4. Lime, calcium oxide CAS #1305-78-8 M.F. CaO | 33,000 | 9 of 10 |
| 5. Alum (sulfuric acid & aluminum salt [3/2]) CAS #10043-01-3 M.F. Al 3/2 H ₂ O ₄ S | 25,000 | 18 of 18 |
| 6. Chlorine CAS #7782-50-5 M.F. Cl ₂ | 22,000 | 24 of 25 |
| 7. Sulfur CAS #7704-34-9 M.F. S | 19,500 | 4 of 6 |
| 8. Silica Sand | 14,500 | 2 of 2 |
| 9. Calcium Hydroxide CAS #1305-62-0 M.F. CaH ₂ O ₂ | 12,500 average (Range: 5,000 to 25,000) | 2 of 2 |
| 10. Salt Cake (Sulfuric Acid Disodium) CAS #7757-82-6 M.F. H ₂ O ₄ S·2Na | 9,500 | 1 of 2 |
| 11. Sodium Sulfite CAS #7757-83-7 M.F. H ₂ O ₃ S 2Na | 9,000 | 4 of 9 |
| 12. Sodium Carbonate CAS #497-19-8 M.F. CH ₂ O ₃ ·2Na | 3,220 | 4 of 12 |

*Number of industries reporting quantities out of the total number of industries reporting use of the material.

Table 7-3
**Top 10 Natural Products and Miscellaneous Products
 Identified in the Inventory**

| Raw Material | Amount (tons/yr.) | Number Reporting* |
|--|---|------------------------------------|
| 1. Cellulose, pulp CAS #65966-61-4 | 945,500 average (Range: 500,000 to 2,000,000) | 10 of 10 |
| 2. Whey | 700,000 (minimum) | (Exact number of users unknown) |
| 3. Waste paper | 200,000 | 4 of 5 |
| 4. Starch, oxidized CAS #65996-62-5 | 32,500 | 14 of 14 |
| 5. Petroleum products (Lubricating oil and greases, emulsion oil, fuel oil, kerosene) | 1,417 tons/yr. 4,750,000 gals./yr. | (Exact number of users unknown) |
| 6. Clay | 26,000 | 5 of 11 |
| 7. Wax, amorphous CAS #8002-74-2 | 10,400 | 5 of 6 |
| 8. Sucrose CAS #57-50-1 M.F. C ₁₂ H ₂₂ O ₁₁ | 9,400 | 1 of 1 |
| 9. Salt CAS #7647-14-5 M.F. ClNa | 1,750 | 16 of 20 |
| 10. Cellulose CAS #9004-34-6 M.F. C ₆ H ₁₀ O ₅) _x | 1,300 | 3 of 3) |

*Number of industries reporting quantities out of the total number of industries reporting use of the material.

Third Column Column three lists on the left side the code number(s) of the product's manufacturer(s) (see Table 6-2) and on the right the code number(s) for the user(s) of a product (see Table 6-1), separated by a hyphen. If unknown, a "U" is listed in the respective position.

Fourth Column Column four lists quantities of the product used or manufactured, if known. Much of the information received was known at quantities of either less than or greater than 500 pounds per year, so that was the quantity breakpoint used.

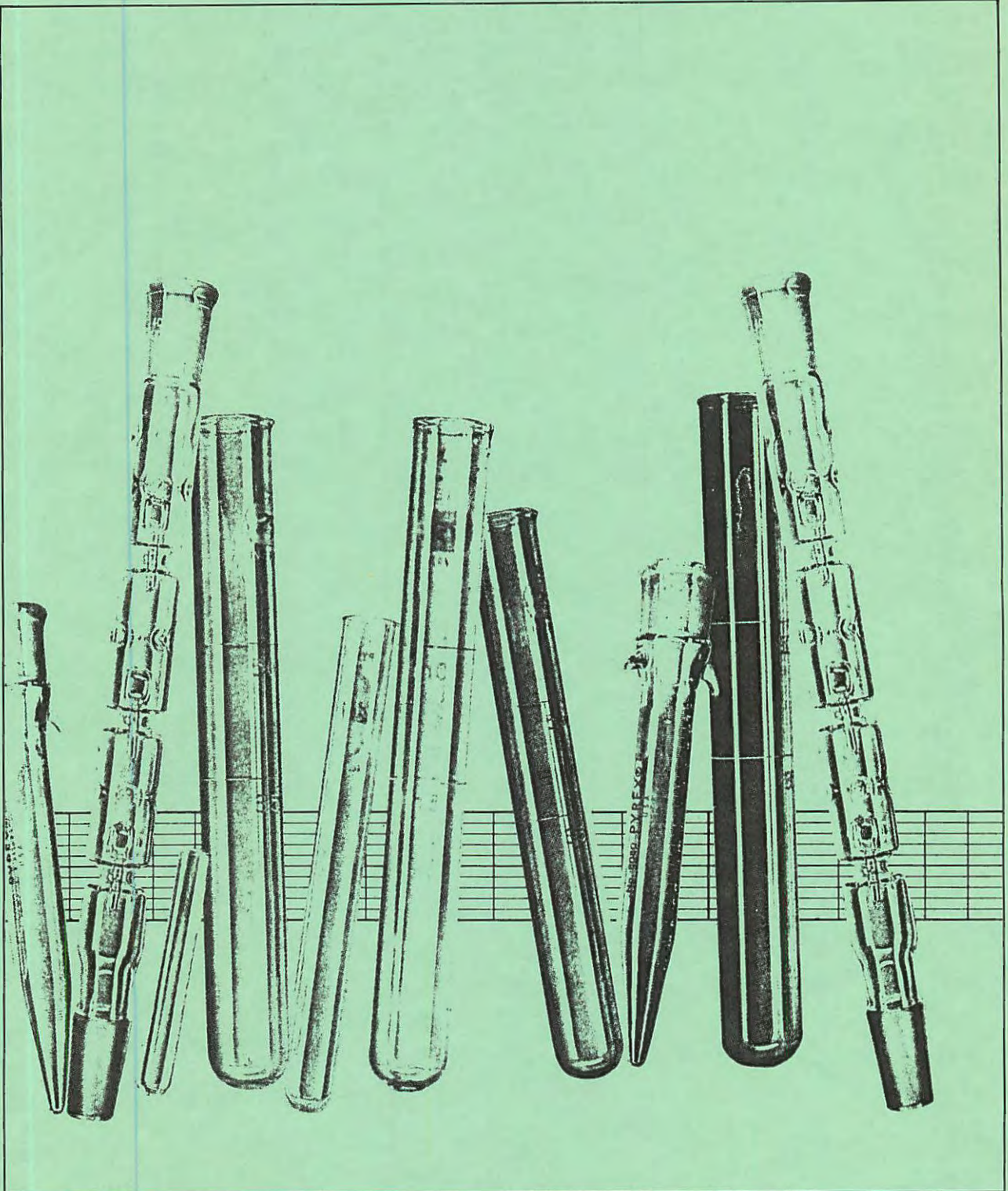
For example, a product may be listed at greater than 500 pounds per year, and its actual use could be 100 tons per year. If specific amounts were known, they are listed in tons per year. The 2,000-pound ton was used since all tonnages received were so measured. Other quantity amounts that appear include gallons per year, and pounds or gallons per million gallons of effluent or boiler water. In most cases, quantity descriptors (e.g., gallons per year) were listed as received to ensure the accuracy of the data. Some information was converted from pounds per year to tons per year for clerical purposes. It should be remembered that the quantities used will vary from year to year, so in most cases the amount used was rounded off. Also, totalling quantities for a particular product is not necessarily the total amount of the product used. The total quantity represents the amount used for the industries included in the inventory for which usage information could be obtained.

Fifth Column Column five includes a variety of information. If a number appears in parenthesis, it is a use for that product listed according to the product use code (Table 7-4), located at the beginning of the inventory. If a number appears in brackets, it specifies the number of industries known to be using the product. If a number appears in parenthesis next to a chemical name, that number refers to the priority pollutant number assigned that compound by the USEPA. Other information given in column five includes aquatic toxicity data, chemical stability data, decomposition products and proper disposal procedures whenever this information was considered important.

Table 7-4
Product Use Code for General Comments Column
in the Inventory

- (1) Adhesives
 - (2) Bituminous Materials
 - (3) Boil-Out Materials
 - (4) Cleaners & Detergents
 - (5) Coating Adhesives
 - (6) Cutting Fluids
 - (7) Defoamers
 - (8) Degreasers
 - (9) Dispersants
 - (10) Dyes
 - (11) Fillers
 - (12) Flocculants
 - (13) Fungicides
 - (14) Latexs
 - (15) Organic Solvents
 - (16) Pigments
 - (17) Plasticizers
 - (18) Polymers
 - (19) Preservatives
 - (20) Resins & Rosins
 - (21) Slimicides (Biocides)
 - (22) Washing Aids
 - (23) Felt Cleaner
 - (24) Boiler Water Additive
-

8. The Inventory



Inventory Contents

GUIDE TO NUMBER CODES IN THE INVENTORY

User code # (column 3, right) -- Inventory Chemical Users List, Table 6-1, p. 54.

Manufacturer code # (column 3, left) -- Inventory Chemical Manufacturers List, Table 6-2, p. 60.

General Comments code # in parentheses (column 5) -- Product Use Code, Table 7-4, p. 70.

| <u>PAGE</u> | <u>COMPOUND</u> | <u>PAGE</u> | <u>COMPOUND</u> |
|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 73 | Acids and Acid Derivatives | 117 | Gums |
| 80 | Acrylic Acids | 118 | Heterocyclic Compounds |
| 81 | Alcohols | 121 | Hydrocarbons |
| 84 | Alkalis | 128 | Inorganic Compounds |
| 87 | Amides | 139 | Miscellaneous |
| 89 | Amines | 145 | Natural Products |
| 92 | Ammonia Compounds | 149 | Nitriles |
| 93 | Carbamates | 150 | Organic Halides |
| 94 | Carbonyl Compounds | 151 | Organic Nitrogen Compounds |
| 96 | Carboxylic Acids | 152 | Organic Phosphorus Compounds |
| 97 | Dicarboxylic Acids | 152 | Organosilicon Compounds |
| 98 | Dyes | 153 | Organo-Sulfur Compounds |
| 113 | Epoxides | 154 | Phenols |
| 113 | Ethers | 156 | Polymers |
| 114 | Fatty Acids Esters | 159 | Siloxanes |
| 115 | Fatty and Resin Acids | 160 | Sulfonates |
| 117 | Glycerides | 161 | Tradename Products |

**ACID AND ACID DERIVATIVES
(ANHYDRIDES, ESTERS, HALIDES AND SALTS)**

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----|-----|----|----------------|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|----|-------|----------------|-------|----|-----|-----|
| Thrax | Major components: Sulfuric acid, Silica Minor Component: Petroleum sulfonate | 10 - 13 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | Used as a sewer cleaner. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydrochloric Acid | CAS Registry #[7647-01-0] Molecular Formula: ClH | U - 12,23,19,15, 27,43,48 | <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th align="left"><u>User #</u></th> <th align="left"><u>Approximate Amount (Tons/Yr.)</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>12</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>23</td><td>15</td></tr> <tr><td>19</td><td>1.3</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>50</td></tr> <tr><td>27</td><td>3.8</td></tr> <tr><td>43</td><td>1,500</td></tr> <tr><td>(Confidential)</td><td>1,500</td></tr> <tr><td>48</td><td>0.5</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | <u>User #</u> | <u>Approximate Amount (Tons/Yr.)</u> | 12 | 9 | 23 | 15 | 19 | 1.3 | 15 | 50 | 27 | 3.8 | 43 | 1,500 | (Confidential) | 1,500 | 48 | 0.5 | (3) |
| <u>User #</u> | <u>Approximate Amount (Tons/Yr.)</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 1.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 3.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | 1,500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Confidential) | 1,500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | 0.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sulfamic Acid | CAS Registry #[5329-14-6] Molecular Formula: H ₃ NO ₃ S | U - 16,15 | <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th align="left"><u>User #</u></th> <th align="left"><u>Approximate Amount (Tons/Yr.)</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>16</td><td>189</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>Less than 0.25</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | <u>User #</u> | <u>Approximate Amount (Tons/Yr.)</u> | 16 | 189 | 15 | Less than 0.25 | (4) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>User #</u> | <u>Approximate Amount (Tons/Yr.)</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 189 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Less than 0.25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acidex (63628) | Contains hydrochloric acid and anionic surfactants. | 27 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (23) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acid/Descaler (71514) | Contains hydrochloric acid. | 27 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | Used for rust and scale removal. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sulfurous Acid, Calcium Salt | Sulfurous Acid, Calcium salt (2:1) CAS Registry #[13780-03-5] Molecular formula: Ca·2H ₂ O ₃ S | 44 - 3 | 100 million to 500 million pounds produced and used annually. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lignosulfonic Acid, Ammonium Salt | CAS Registry #[8061-53-8] | 47 - U | Not Reported | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----|-----|----|-------|----|-----|----|-----|----------------|----|----|------|--|
| Magnus Driac (63818) | Contains sodium bisulfate | 27 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (23) [1] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Magnus 843-BX | Contains sulfuric acid and petroleum distillate. | 27 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (23) [1] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Texo LP-143C | Proprietary | 73 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (23) [1] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sulfuric Acid | Sulfuric acid, disodium salt CAS Registry #[7757-82-6] Molecular formula $H_2O_4 \cdot S \cdot 2Na$ | 41,37 - 1,15, 16,19, 27,48 | Manufacturer #37 produces 5-50 tons annually. Manufacturer #41 produces 5,000-25,000 tons annually. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>User #</th> <th>Approximate Amount (Tons/Yr.)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>900</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15</td> <td>2,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>27</td> <td>0.8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19</td> <td>4.3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(Confidential)</td> <td>85</td> </tr> <tr> <td>48</td> <td>0.15</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | User # | Approximate Amount (Tons/Yr.) | 16 | 900 | 15 | 2,000 | 27 | 0.8 | 19 | 4.3 | (Confidential) | 85 | 48 | 0.15 | [9] Manufacturers #37 and #41 do not necessarily supply users. |
| User # | Approximate Amount (Tons/Yr.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 900 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 2,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 0.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 4.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Confidential) | 85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | 0.15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nachelate 762 | Blend of tri-sodium salt of nitrilotriacetic acid and acrylamide-acrylate. | 33 - 5,11 | 29 lbs./million gallons of boiler water at plant #5; ca. 41 lbs./million gallons of boiler water at plant #11 | (24) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nachelate 763 | Blend of tri-sodium salt of nitrilotriacetic acid and sodium humate | 33 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (24) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carbonic Acid | Carbonic acid disodium salt. CAS Registry #[497-19-8] Molecular Formula: $CH_2O_3 \cdot 2Na$ | 37 - U | 50-500 tons produced annually | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boric Acid | CAS Registry #[10043-35-3] Molecular Formula: BH_3O_3 | U - 12,15 | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>User #</th> <th>Approximate Amount (Tons/Yr.)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>21</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15</td> <td>275</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | User # | Approximate Amount (Tons/Yr.) | 12 | 21 | 15 | 275 | | | | | | | | | |
| User # | Approximate Amount (Tons/Yr.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 275 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------|----------------|-----|----|----------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|
| Phosphoric Acid | CAS Registry #[7664-38-2] Molecular Formula: H ₃ O ₄ P | U - 4,27,43,45 | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>User #</th> <th>Approximate Amount (Tons/Yr.)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>45</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>49</td> </tr> <tr> <td>27</td> <td>30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>43</td> <td>26</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | User # | Approximate Amount (Tons/Yr.) | 45 | 1 | 4 | 49 | 27 | 30 | 43 | 26 | | | |
| User # | Approximate Amount (Tons/Yr.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nitric Acid | CAS Registry #[7697-37-2] Molecular Formula: HNO ₃ | U - 16,27,13,68 | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>User #</th> <th>Approximate Amount (Tons/Yr.)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>(Confidential)</td> <td>28</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13</td> <td>Less than 0.25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>56</td> </tr> <tr> <td>27</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>68</td> <td>10</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | User # | Approximate Amount (Tons/Yr.) | (Confidential) | 28 | 13 | Less than 0.25 | 16 | 56 | 27 | 6 | 68 | 10 | |
| User # | Approximate Amount (Tons/Yr.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Confidential) | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Less than 0.25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Citric Acid | CAS Registry #[77-92-9] Molecular Formula: C ₆ H ₈ O ₇ | U - 20,45 | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>User #</th> <th>Approximate Amount (Tons/Yr.)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>20</td> <td>200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>45</td> <td>50,000</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | User # | Approximate Amount (Tons/Yr.) | 20 | 200 | 45 | 50,000 | | | | | | | |
| User # | Approximate Amount (Tons/Yr.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 200 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | 50,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acetic Acid | CAS Registry #[64-19-7] Molecular Formula: C ₂ H ₄ O ₂ | U - 27 | User #27 reports 160 gallons/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7equest™ 102 Synthetic Resin Defoulant | Hydroxyethylidene=phosphonic acid, potassium salt. | 3 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | Designed to prevent accumulation of troublesome desposits, such as metallic oxides, silt, dead microbiological growth, and other suspended matter which may collect in ion exchange resin beds. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alum | Sulfuric acid, aluminum salt (3:2) CAS Registry #[10043-01-3] Molecular Formula: Al 3/2 H ₂ O ₄ S | 19,85, - others 5,6,8, 15,16,17, 18,19,21, 22,24,25, 26,31,32, 33,34,40, | Total use is <u>ca.</u> 25,000 tons/yr. | (12) Uses include: as a precipitating agent with rosin sizing; for phosphorus removal in WWTPs, and as a flocculant. | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|---------------------|--|------------------------------|--|---|
| Strike 15-3 | Confidential | 53 - 17 | User #17 reports <u>ca.</u> 36 tons/yr. | (4,23) |
| Far Lube | Ingredients: Distearylidimethyl= ammonium chloride, volcanic silica, sodium chloride. | 91 - 70 | User #70 reports 1,200 lbs./yr. | |
| Cerfak 515 | (see HYDROCARBONS) | | | |
| SL-500FP | Trisodium nitrilotriacetate= tetrasodium ethylene diamine= tetra-acetate; sodium polyacrylate. | 55 - 17 | User #17 adds 100 lbs./million gals. of boiler water | (24) |
| Chromic Acid Flakes | | U - 38 | User #38 reports <u>ca.</u> 14 tons/yr. | |
| Quilon | Acetic acid, lithium salt CAS Registry #[546-89-4] Molecular Formula: C ₂ H ₄ O ₂ ·Li | U - 1,6 | User #6 reports <u>ca.</u> 6 tons/yr. | [2] Contains chromium (119) |
| Ca-Sterate | | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (17) [1] |
| Aluminum Acetate | CAS Registry #[139-12-8] Molecular Formula: C ₂ H ₄ O ₂ ·1/3Al | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (22) [1] |
| Elvax 420 | Acetic acid ethylenyl ester, polymer with ethene. CAS Registry #[24937-78-8] Molecular Formula: (C ₄ H ₆ O ₂ C ₂ H ₄) _x | U - 1,15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | Used as a hot melt coating by the paper industry. |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|----|-----|----|----|--|
| Polyvinyl Acetate or Vinac 881 | Acetic acid ethnyl ester, homopolymer CAS Registry #[9003-20-7] Molecular Formula: (C ₄ H ₆ O ₂) _x | 84, - 1,8,15 others | User #8 reports <u>ca.</u> 9.5 tons/yr. User #15 unknown | (1) [6] Vinac 881 has formaldehyde added as a preservative. | | | | | | |
| Salt Cake | Sulfuric acid disodium salt CAS Registry #[7757-82-6] Molecular Formula H ₂ O ₄ S·2Na | 41 - 1,15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. User #15 reports <u>ca.</u> 9,500 tons/yr. | [2] | | | | | | |
| Sodium Gluconate | D-Gluconic acid, monosodium salt CAS Registry #[527-07-1] Molecular Formula C ₆ H ₁₂ O ₇ ·Na | U - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (3) [1] | | | | | | |
| Zeolex 23P | (See ORGANO-SILICON COMPOUNDS) | | | | | | | | | |
| Accosize 17 | Active Ingredients: Succinic anhydride alkenyl | 19 - 17 | User reports <u>ca.</u> 114 tons/yr. | | | | | | | |
| Fribran 68 | Active Ingredients: Succinic anhydride alkenyl | 78 - 17 | Unknown | | | | | | | |
| Sodium Silicate | (See INORGANIC COMPOUNDS-Silicates) | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum Sulfate | (See INORGANIC COMPOUNDS-Sulfates) | | | | | | | | | |
| Sorbic Acid | CAS Registry #[110-44-1] Molecular Formula: C ₆ H ₈ O ₂ | U - 45, 44 | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>User #</th> <th>Approximate Amount (tons/yr.)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>45</td> <td>125</td> </tr> <tr> <td>44</td> <td>29</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | User # | Approximate Amount (tons/yr.) | 45 | 125 | 44 | 29 | |
| User # | Approximate Amount (tons/yr.) | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | 125 | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| Lactic Acid | CAS Registry #[50-21-5] Molecular Formula: C ₃ H ₆ O ₃ | U - 44 | User #44 reports <u>ca.</u> 5 tons/yr. | | | | | | | |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|---|---------|---|--|---|---------------|----|--------------|----|---------------|----|------------|--|
| Eleuate | Phosphoric acid with defoamer. | 48 - 44 | User #44 reports <u>ca.</u> 600 gals./yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dividend | Orthophosphonic acid - 30% Dodecyl benzene sulfonic acid - 5% Inert ingredients - 65% | 48 - 44 | User #44 reports <u>ca.</u> 200 gals./yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hypochlorous Acid Calcium Salt or Calcium Oxychloride or Solvox KS | Hypochlorous acid, calcium salt CAS Registry # [7778-54-3] Molecular Formula: Ca ₂ ClHO | 44,45, - 2,3,8 40 17,19, 43 | <table border="0"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">User #</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> <td>Unknown</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> <td>100-500 million pounds produced, used annually</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">8</td> <td>10.5 tons/yr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">17</td> <td>6.8 tons/yr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">19</td> <td>10.5 tons/yr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">43</td> <td>5 tons/yr.</td> </tr> </table> <p>Manufacturer #40 produces 1 million to 10 million lbs./yr.</p> | User # | | 2 | Unknown | 3 | 100-500 million pounds produced, used annually | 8 | 10.5 tons/yr. | 17 | 6.8 tons/yr. | 19 | 10.5 tons/yr. | 43 | 5 tons/yr. | (22) Manufacturers do not necessarily supply users. |
| User # | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Unknown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 100-500 million pounds produced, used annually | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 10.5 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 6.8 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 10.5 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | 5 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sodium Chlorite | Chlorous Acid, sodium salt CAS Registry #[7758-19-2] Molecular Formula ClHO ₂ Na | 61,70 - 16 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | Used for odor control. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sodium Hypochlorite | Hypochlorous acid, sodium salt CAS Registry #[7681-52-9] Molecular Formula ClHO·Na | U - 19, 44 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (22) Also used in bleaching of broke. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oakite 85 | Sulfuric acid - 20% Phosphoric acid - 20% Kerosene - 30% | 28 - 1,39 | More than 500 lbs./yr. User #39 reports <u>ca.</u> 180 gals./yr. | (3)(4) Incompatible with alkaline materials oxidizing agents and materials containing chlorine. When heated to decomposition, may form oxides of sulfur. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|--------------------|--|------------------------------|--|--|
| Oakite EXR | Sulfuric acid 35% | 28 - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (3) [4] Incompatible with alkaline materials, oxidizing agents and materials containing chlorine. When heated to decomposition, may form oxides of sulfur. |
| Nalco 496 | Inorganic material with acidic properties. Contains sulfuric acid. | 33 - 1,5 | User #5 reports addition of 32 balls/month to cooling water. | Used as a water stabilizing chemical to adjust alkalinity of cooling water. |
| Nalpac 8242 | Aqueous solution of tri-sodium salt of nitrilotriacetic acid, organophosphonate and hydrazine (1%). | 33 - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (24) Contains hydrazine. Cannot be used in plants requiring USFDA regulation or USDA approval. |
| Nalco 7245 | Aqueous solution of tri-sodium salt of nitrilotriacetic acid, organo phosphonate and amine. Contains 2% hydrazine. | 33 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (24) Contains hydrazine |

**ACRYLIC ACID
(ESTERS AND SALTS)**

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|--------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|---|
| Moquel WS-164 | A blend of sodium polyacrylate, sodium phosphonate, sodium chromate, and aryl triazole. | 17 - 7 | User #7 reports <u>ca.</u> 250 lbs./yr. | Used for treatment of incoming well water. |
| Polyquest | Sodium polymethacrylate, potassium hydroxide, sodium lignosulfonate, hydroxyethylidene-diphosphonate acid and nitrilotriacetic acid. | 3 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | [1] A synthetic sludge conditioner. |
| Dearborn 659 LPA | (See ORGANIC NITROGEN COMPOUNDS) | | | |
| Betz Polysperse | (Confidential) | 14 - 16 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (7,9) |
| Hercofloc 834.5 | Polymethacrylate | 32 - 1,4 | User #4 reports <u>ca.</u> 11 tons/yr. | (18, 12) |
| Nalco 8203 | (see ACRYLAMIDE POLYMERS) | | | |
| Nalco 8184 | (see ACRYLAMIDE POLYMERS) | | | |
| Nalchelate 762 | (see ACID AND ACID DERIVATIVES) | | | |
| Nalco 625 | (see ACRYLAMIDE POLYMERS) | | | |
| Nalco 7627 | Methyl acrylate-acrylic acid copolymer; USFDA clearance for use in food-grade paper under <u>21 CFR 121.2526.</u> | 33 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | [1] Pitch dispersant used in paper making. Will decompose to to unburned hydrocarbons and NO ₂ . |
| Moquel CL-652 | (see PHOSPHATES) | | | |
| Hercules BL209 | Polyacrylate with chelant | 32 - 13 | User #13 reports 13.33 gals./million gallons of boiler water makeup. | |
| Hercules BL206 | 10% Polyacrylate dispersant | 32 - 13 | User #13 reports 13.33 gals./million gallons of boiler water makeup. | |

ALCOHOLS

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|---|
| PVA | Ethenol homopolymer CAS Registry #[9002-89-5] Molecular Formula: (C ₂ H ₄ O) _x | U - 6,15 | User #6 reports <u>ca.</u> 237 tons/yr. | [2] |
| Alcohol | Ethanol CAS Registry #[64-17-5] Molecular Formula: C ₂ H ₆ O | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (15) [9] |
| Alcohol - Methanol Isopropanol Mix | | U - 34 | User #34 reports <u>ca.</u> 4,500 gals./yr. | (15) |
| DuPont Elvanol Grade 71-30G | A polyvinyl alcohol. | 50 - 39 | User #39 reports <u>ca.</u> 10 tons/yr. | |
| Nalcon 243 | (See HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS - Carbothialdine) | | | |
| Igepal CO-710, CO-660 and CO-630 | Poly (oxy-1, 2-ethanediyl),= alpha-(nonylphenyl)-omega-hydroxy CAS Registry #[9016-45-9] Molecular Formula: (C ₂ H ₄ O) _n C ₁₅ H ₂₄ O | 62 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (8,9) [3] Incompatible with concentrated oxidizing agents. |
| Igepal DM-710 | Poly(oxy-1, 2-ethanediyl),= alpha-(dinonylphenyl)-omega-hydroxy CAS Registry #[9014-93-1] Molecular Formula: (C ₂ H ₄ O) _n C ₁₅ H ₂₄ O | 62 - 1 | Unknown | (8,9) [1] Incompatible with concentrated oxidizing agents. |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|---------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|--|
| Pegosphere 200 ML | Poly (oxy-1, 2-ethanediyl),= (1-oxododecyl)-omega-hydroxy | 68 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (9) [1] |
| <u>DIHYDROXY ALCOHOLS</u> | | | | |
| Nalco 2303 | Blend of polyglycols in oil. | 33 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (15) [1] Used for foam control. Should avoid contact with strong oxidizing agents. |
| Nalco 8203 | (See ACRYLAMIDE POLYMERS) | | | |
| Nalco 7313 | Formula proprietary. Contains hexylene glycol (4%). | 33 - 10 | Unknown | Liquid cooling water dispersant; especially effective as a hydrocarbon dispersant. |
| Nalco 6PC907 | (See PHOSPHATES) | | | |
| Nalco 8656 | Contains polyglycol. USFDA clearance under FDA 121.2526 when used as directed. | 33 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | Starch modification chemical. |
| Nalco 71-D5 | Fatty acid/polyglycol antifoam in a hydrocarbon carrier. | 33 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (7) [1] |
| Nalco 7623 | (See PHENOLIC COMPOUNDS) | | | |
| Betz Foam-trol 174 | (Confidential) USDA approval under <u>21 CFR</u> 176.210. | 14 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (7) [1] |
| Betz Foam-trol 109 | (Confidential) USDA approval under <u>21 CFR</u> 176.210. | 14 - 5 | User #5 reports <u>ca.</u> 1,500 lbs./yr. | (7) |
| Metasol J-26 | Ethylene glycol - 54% N-[alpha-(1-nitroethyl)benzyl] ethylenediamine, as potassium salt - 25% Solvents and inert ingredients - 21% | 55 - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (21) [1] Product can be used in manufacture of paper and board for food packaging. |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|---------------------------|---|------------------------------|--|--|
| Dearborn 659LPA | (See ORGANIC NITROGEN COMPOUNDS) | | | |
| Nalco 750 | Aqueous solution of polyoxyalkyleneglycol | 33 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | Boiler antifoaming agent. May decompose to carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. |
| Glycol | 1,2 Ethanediol CAS Registry #[107-21-1] Molecular Formula: C ₂ H ₆ O ₂ | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | Used as a plasticizer in the pulp and paper industry. |
| FC-829 | Active ingredients: Ethylene glycol, ethylene acetate, fluorochemical polymer. | 80 - 17 | User #17 reports <u>ca.</u> 30 tons/yr. | |
| Nalco 7631 | (See PHENOLS) | | | |
| Propylene Glycol | CAS Registry #[57-55-6] Molecular Formula: C ₃ H ₈ O ₂ | U - 46 | User #46 reports <u>ca.</u> 8,690 gals./yr. | |
| <u>TRIHYDRIC ALCOHOLS</u> | | | | |
| Nalco 445 | Phosphated-ethoxylated glycerine | 33 - 5 | User #5 reports 4 quarts/month from May to October in cooling water. | Used to minimize deposition of calcium scales in cooling water systems. |

ALKALIS

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|--------------------|--|------------------------------|--|---|
| Spec Tac 1000 | Sodium hydroxide Sodium gluconate Sodium carbonate | 5 - 1, 17 | More than 500 lbs./yr. User #17 reports <u>ca.</u> 17 tons/yr. | (3) [3] |
| Magnus AC-10 | More than 10% Sodium hydroxide also chelates and surfactants* *Sufactant Patent #3,334,147 | 27 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (3) Also used for scale and deposit removal. |
| Magnus 145-NF | Sodium hydroxide Solvents (unknown) | 27 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (23) [2] |
| Magnus 215-D | More than 10% sodium hydroxide. | 27 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (3) [2] Alkaline detergent for cleaning oil and grease. |
| Oakite 45 | Sodium hydroxide-45% Sodium meta-silicate-25% Sodium carbonate-10% Kerosene-10% Phosphate salts-2.1% | 28 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (3) [4] Incompatible with highly acidic materials and hot water. |
| Oakite LFL | Sodium hydroxide-15% | 28 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (3) [1] Incompatible with highly acidic materials and hot water. |
| Hydrogen Peroxide | CAS Registry #[7722-84-1] Molecular Formula: H ₂ O ₂ | U - 1, 17 | More than 500 lbs./yr. User #17 reports <u>ca.</u> 1,200 tons/yr. | [4] |
| Nalco 8600 | Sodium hydroxide-5% | 33 - 1, 17 | More than 500 lbs./yr. User #17 reports <u>ca.</u> 60 tons/yr. | Fourdrinier wire life extender. Decomposition products include CO ₂ , SO ₂ or oxides of nitrogen. |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|------------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------|----|-------|---|-----|---|-------|---|-------|---|-----|----|--------------|----|-----|----|-----|----|-------|----|--------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-----|----|----|----|-------------|----|---------------|----|---------------|----|-------|----|--|----|---|----|---------|----|-----|----|-----|----|---|----------------|-------|---|
| KC-Compound | Potassium hydroxide Sodium gluconate Cresylic acid Amphoteric surfactant Water | 36 - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (3,4) [2] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcium Hydroxide | CAS Registry #[1305-62-0] Molecular Formula: CaH ₂ O ₂ | 44 - 3, 4 | More than 500 lbs./yr. 10-50 million pounds used and produced annually by user #44; user #4 reports <u>ca.</u> 33 lbs./day. | User #4 does not necessarily buy from manufacturer #44. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sodium Hydroxide | CAS Registry #[1310-73-2] Molecular Formula: HNaO | 45 - 2 | Not Reported | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Potassium Hydroxide | CAS Registry #[1310-58-3] Molecular Formula: HKO | U - (Confidential) | User reports <u>ca.</u> 45 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alkasan 44 | Caustic cleaner | 76 - 17 | User #17 reports <u>ca.</u> 9 tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sodium Hydroxide | CAS Registry #[1310-73-2] Molecular Formula: HNaO | 48,63,- others | <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th>User #</th> <th>Approximate Amount (tons/yr.)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>17</td><td>1,500</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>200</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>1,250</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5,750</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>200</td></tr> <tr><td>37</td><td>50,000 gals.</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>100</td></tr> <tr><td>19</td><td>150</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>2,750</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>15,750</td></tr> <tr><td>34</td><td>5,200 gals.</td></tr> <tr><td>38</td><td>3,000 gals.</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>175</td></tr> <tr><td>30</td><td>25</td></tr> <tr><td>27</td><td>1,650 gals.</td></tr> <tr><td>23</td><td>100,000 gals.</td></tr> <tr><td>22</td><td>140,000 gals.</td></tr> <tr><td>43</td><td>2,500</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>86 lbs./million gals. of boiler water makeup</td></tr> <tr><td>47</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>64</td><td>Unknown</td></tr> <tr><td>48</td><td>100</td></tr> <tr><td>49</td><td>0.5</td></tr> <tr><td>55</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>(Confidential)</td><td>1,250</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | User # | Approximate Amount (tons/yr.) | 17 | 1,500 | 3 | 200 | 4 | 1,250 | 5 | 5,750 | 8 | 200 | 37 | 50,000 gals. | 14 | 100 | 19 | 150 | 15 | 2,750 | 16 | 15,750 | 34 | 5,200 gals. | 38 | 3,000 gals. | 20 | 175 | 30 | 25 | 27 | 1,650 gals. | 23 | 100,000 gals. | 22 | 140,000 gals. | 43 | 2,500 | 11 | 86 lbs./million gals. of boiler water makeup | 47 | 1 | 64 | Unknown | 48 | 100 | 49 | 0.5 | 55 | 9 | (Confidential) | 1,250 | Used in alkaline pulping and bleaching. Users #9, 16 & 48 use 50% NaOH. User #27 uses 30% NaOH. User #49 uses 15% NaOH. |
| User # | Approximate Amount (tons/yr.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 1,500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 200 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 1,250 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 5,750 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 200 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | 50,000 gals. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 150 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 2,750 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 15,750 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | 5,200 gals. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | 3,000 gals. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 175 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 1,650 gals. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 100,000 gals. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 140,000 gals. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | 2,500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 86 lbs./million gals. of boiler water makeup | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | Unknown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | 0.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Confidential) | 1,250 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|---|-----|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|------|-----|
| Ammonium Hydroxide | CAS Registry #[1336-21-6] Molecular Formula: H ₅ NO | U - 1,23 | User #23 reports 264 lbs./yr. Other four users report greater than 500 lbs./yr. | [5] May be used as a boiler water makeup chemical. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Avid L | Potassium Hydroxide with chlorine & wetting agents. | U - 44 | User #44 reports <u>ca.</u> 400 gals./yr. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oakite Stripper Additive | Carboxylate type chelating agent. | 28 - 39 | Unknown | Used to boost the power of alkali paint stripping solutions. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tex Strip 12 | Proprietary (highly alkaline) | 73 - 8,13,15,17 | <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th>User #</th> <th>Approximate Amount (tons/yr.)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>7.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13</td> <td>greater than 0.25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15</td> <td>greater than 0.25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>17</td> <td>17.5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | User # | Approximate Amount (tons/yr.) | 8 | 7.5 | 13 | greater than 0.25 | 15 | greater than 0.25 | 17 | 17.5 | (4) |
| User # | Approximate Amount (tons/yr.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 7.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | greater than 0.25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | greater than 0.25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 17.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Texo-915 | Proprietary (highly alkaline) | 73 - 1, 8 | User #8 reports <u>ca.</u> 26 tons/yr. | (3) [2] | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kopanex Powder RL | Sodium Hydroxide Alkaline sodium salts Complex phosphate salts Hydrocarbon solvent | 52 - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (3) | | | | | | | | | | |
| ND-150 | (Confidential) | 54 - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (8) [1] | | | | | | | | | | |

AMIDES

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|---|----|---|-------|----------|
| Polyacrylamide or Percol 720 | 2-Propenamide, homopolymer CAS Registry#[9003-05-8] Molecular Formula: (C ₃ H ₅ NO) _x | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (18,12) [3] | | | | | | |
| Separan CP7 Flocculant | Polyacrylamide -- acrylic acid-N= -dimethylaminomethyl acrylamide - 5% Water - 95% | 31 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (15,18) [1] Oral toxicity: LD ₅₀ (rat) more than 5,000 mg/kg. Incompatible with acids, oxidizing materials, and some metals. | | | | | | |
| Nalco 623 | 2-Propenoic acid, polymer with 2-propenamide CAS Registry#[9003-06-9] Molecular Formula: (C ₃ H ₅ NO·C ₃ H ₄ O ₂) _x | 33 - 8 | User #8 reports <u>ca.</u> 6000 lbs./yr. | Liquid retention and drainage aid in papermaking systems. | | | | | | |
| Nalco 7649 | 2,2-Dibromo-3-nitrolopropionamide 20% | 33 - 17 | User #17 reports <u>ca.</u> 7 tons/yr. | (21) [1] | | | | | | |
| Betz Polymer 1205 | (Confidential) USDA Approval | 14 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (18) [1] | | | | | | |
| Urea | CAS Registry #[57-13-6] Molecular Formula: CH ₄ N ₂ O | U - 4, 6 | <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">User #</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Approximate Amount tons/yr.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">4</td> <td style="text-align: center;">27</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">6</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1,700</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | User # | Approximate Amount tons/yr. | 4 | 27 | 6 | 1,700 | (17) [2] |
| User # | Approximate Amount tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 1,700 | | | | | | | | | |
| Foam Master TRBL | Oil based fatty amide non-ionic emulsifier | U - 4 | User #4 reports <u>ca.</u> 1,200 lbs./day | | | | | | | |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|--------------------|---|------------------------------|--|--|
| Accurac 135 | Polyacrylamide Polymer | 19 - 17 | User #17 reports <u>ca.</u> 122 tons/yr. | (18) |
| Betz Polymer 1260 | (Confidential) | 14 - 1, 6 | User #6 reports 4 lbs./million gals. effluent. | (18) Organic copolymer used to increase the retention of fillers and pigments. |
| Hercofloc 847 | Acrylamide-acrylic acid resins | 32 - 39 | User #39 reports <u>ca.</u> 1 lb./day | Used for sludge dewatering. Aquatic toxicity: very low. |
| Hercofloc 855 | Acrylamide polymers and copolymers | 32 - 39 | User #39 reports <u>ca.</u> 4 lbs./day | (12) |

AMINES

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|---|---|------------------------------|---|---|
| Tinofix QF | Amine formaldehyde resin | 2 - 43 | User #43 reports <u>ca.</u> 1,000 lbs./yr. | Used to increase fastness properties of certain dyes on cellulosic mat. |
| Turbine Defoulant | Active ingredient: Morpholine | 3 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | [1] Toxic or corrosive if swallowed. Used as an on-stream turbine cleaner. |
| Dearmeen | Diethylaminoethanol | 3 - 16 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | Used as a return line treatment chemical. Chemically it is a neutralizing amine corrosion inhibitor. It is toxic or corrosive if swallowed. |
| Wheelmate 205 | Amines Nitrites Polyethelyne glycol 5% | 12 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (6) [1] The USEPA considers sodium nitrite to be hazardous to aquatic life. |
| Betz-Chelant CL-2 | (Confidential) | 14 - 43 | User #43 reports <u>ca.</u> 2,500 gals./yr. | (24) |
| Dimethyldiallyl Ammonium Chloride Polymer | 2-Propen-1-aminium, N,N-dimethyl-N-2-propenyl-,chloride, homopolymer CAS Registry #[26062-79-3] Molecular Formula: (C ₈ H ₁₆ N·Cl) _x | U - 1 | Unknown | |
| Cat-Floc | 2-Propen-1-aminium, N,N-dimethyl-N-2-propenyl-,chloride, homopolymer CAS Registry #[26062-79-3] Molecular Formula: (C ₈ H ₁₆ N·Cl) _x | 55 - 1 | Unknown | (18) |
| Metasol J-26 | (See DIHYDROXY ALCOHOLS) | | | |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|--------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|---|
| Nalco 7245 | (See ACIDS) | | | |
| Nalco 7607 | Aqueous solution of polyquaternary amine chloride. | 33 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | Used as a retention aid in papermaking systems. |
| Nalco 356 | A blend of cyclohexylamine (25%) and morpholine (10%) | 33 - 11, 5 | User #5 reports 20 lb/month during heating season to boiler water; User #11 reports 10 lbs./million gals. of water. | (22) [3] Also used as a corrosion inhibitor. |
| Versene | (See CARBOXYLIC ACID ESTERS) | | | |
| Arosurf TA-100 | 1-Octadecanaminium, N, N-dimethyl- N-octadecyl-chloride CAS Registry # [107-64-2] Molecular Formula: C ₃₈ H ₈₀ NCI | 71 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (22) [1] |
| NL-90 | Active Ingredient: Cyclohexylamine diethylaminoethanol | 55 - 2, 17, 4 | 8 lbs./million gals. of boiler water at plant 4 & 17; 5 lbs./day at plant 2. | Used as a condensate corrosion inhibitor. |
| NL-160 | Active Ingredients: Octadecylamine and fatty amino acetates. | 55 - 17 | User #17 reports ca. 15 lbs./million gals. of boiler water | Used as a condensate corrosion inhibitor. |
| Parez 607 | Active Ingredients: 1,3,5-Triazine-2,4,6-triamine polymer with formaldehyde CAS Registry # [9003-08-1] Molecular Formula: (C ₃ H ₆ N ₆ CH ₂ O) _x | 19 - 8 | Use has been discontinued as of 1978. | Contains formaldehyde. |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|--------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|---|
| Nalco 354 | Aqueous solution of: cyclohexylamine-10% morpholine -10% ethoxylated amine | 33 - 1, 5, 6 | User #6 reports ca. 90 lbs./million gals. effluent; User #5 reports ca. 77 lbs./million gals. of water in steam condensate lines | [3] Corrosion inhibitor in condensate systems; should avoid contact with strong acids. |
| Hercules BL-285 | Neutralizing amine-35% | 32 - 13 | User #13 reports 33.33 gals./million gals. of boiler water makeup | (24) |
| Super Filmeen 22 | Primary halogenated tallow and other amines (octadecylamine) -16.5% other amines -1.5% acetic acid less than-1% | 3 - 13 | User #13 reports ca. 0.5 lbs./day | |
| Hercules BL-294 | Blend of volatile neutralizing amines. Contains: Morpholine-20% Cyclohexylamine-20% USFDA clearance under Section 121.1088. | 32 - 1 | Unknown | Will decompose to oxides of nitrogen. |
| Hercules BL-295 | Blend of volatile organic amines. Contains: Morpholine -10% Cyclohexylamine-10% USFDA clearance under Section 121.1088. | 32 - 39 | User #39 reports ca. 8 gals./day | Will decompose to oxides of nitrogen. |

AMMONIA COMPOUNDS

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|----------------------|---|------------------------------|--|--|
| Aqua Ammonia | Active Ingredient: Ammonium hydroxide CAS Registry #[1336-21-6] Molecular Formula: H ₅ NO | 18 - 8 | User #8 reports <u>ca.</u> 200 lbs./yr. | |
| Ammonia | CAS Registry #[7664-41-7] Molecular Formula: H ₃ N | Many - 4, 15, 16, 43 | Total use more than 200 tons/yr. | More users than reported. Used as a pulping liquor chemical. |
| Nalco 7655 | Aqueous solution of polyquaternary ammonium chloride. | 33 - 17 | User #17 reports <u>ca.</u> 9 tons/yr. | Used as a cationic liquid polymer. May release ammonia fumes or vapor. |
| Ammonium Hydroxide | (See ALKALIS) | | | |
| Ammonium Persulphate | Peroxydisulfuric acid, diammonium salt CAS Registry #[7727-54-0] Molecular Formula: H ₃ N·1/2 H ₂ O ₈ S ₂ | 74 - 1, 17 | User #17 reports <u>ca.</u> 5 tons/yr. | (22) [2] |
| Render | N-alkyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride-4.8% Tetrasodium ethylenediamine tetraacetate-0.05% Inert ingredients-94.7% | 48 - 44 | User #44 reports <u>ca.</u> 50 gals./yr. | |
| Betz-Slimetrol RX-36 | (See ORGANO SULFUR COMPOUNDS) | | | |

CARBAMATES

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|-----------------------|--|------------------------------|--|--|
| Vining's AMA31 | Sodium dimethyl dithiocarbamate - 16% Disodium ethylene bisdithiocarbamate - 15% | 13 - 3 | User #3 reports <u>ca.</u> 3.7 lbs./million gals. of water | (21) |
| Busan 52 | Active Ingredients: Potassium N-hydroxymethyl-N=-methyl dithiocarbamate - 32% Sodium 2-mercaptobenzothiazole - 8% Inert ingredients - 60% Above chemicals have use clearance under USFDA regulation 121.2505 | 15 - 1, 6 | More than 500 lbs./yr. User #6 reports <u>ca.</u> 8.2 lbs./million gals. effluent. | (21) [2] This product is toxic to fish. |
| Busan 881 | Active Ingredients: Potassium N-methyl dithiocarbamate - 20.3% Disodium cyanodithiomidocarbonate - 14.7% Inert Ingredients - 65.0% | 15 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (21) [2] This product is toxic to fish. |
| Betz-Slime-trol RX-34 | (Confidential) | 14 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (21) [1] |

83

CARBAMATES

CARBONYL COMPOUNDS

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | | General Comments (see code) | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|------------------------------|---|--------|-------------------------------|----|---------------|----|-------|--|----------|
| Myiar | Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediylcarbonyl-1,4-phenylenecarbonyl) CAS Registry #[25038-59-9] Molecular Formula: $(C_{10}H_8O_4)_x$ | U - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | | | | | | | | |
| <u>ALDEHYDES</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Formaldehyde Polymer | Formaldehyde, polymer with 5-amino-1,3,3, Trimethylcyclohexane, methanamine and phenol CAS Registry #[252675-17-2] Molecular Formula: $(C_{10}H_{22}N_2.C_6H_6O.CH_2O)_x$ | 42 - U | Up to 1,000 lbs. produced annually. | | | | | | | | |
| Kymene 917 | Cationic, urea-formaldehyde wet strength resin USFDA clearance under Sections 121.2526 and 121.2571. | 32 - 8 | User #8 reports <u>ca.</u> 18 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | |
| Formaldehyde | CAS Registry #[50-00-0] Molecular Formula: CH_2O | U - 1,14,13 | <table border="0"> <tr> <td align="center">User #</td> <td align="center">Approximate Amount (lbs./yr.)</td> </tr> <tr> <td align="center">13</td> <td align="center">More than 500</td> </tr> <tr> <td align="center">14</td> <td align="center">1,850</td> </tr> </table> | User # | Approximate Amount (lbs./yr.) | 13 | More than 500 | 14 | 1,850 | | (19) [4] |
| User # | Approximate Amount (lbs./yr.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | More than 500 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 1,850 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glyoxal | Ethanediol CAS Registry #[107-22-2] Molecular Formula: $C_2H_2O_2$ | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | | (19) [3] | | | | | | |
| Vineland V-10-X | (See HYDROCARBONS) | | | | | | | | | | |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|--------------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| <u>KETONES</u> Busan 90 | Active Ingredients: 2-Bromo-4 Hydroxyacetophenone - 30% Inert Ingredients - 70% | 15 - 1, 5 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (21) [2] This product is toxic to fish. |
| Methyl Ethyl Ketone | Above chemical composition has use clearance under USFDA Regulations 176.170 and 176.300. CAS Registry #[78-93-3] Molecular Formula: C ₄ H ₈ O | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (15) [1] |
| Acetone | 2-Propanone CAS Registry #[67-64-1] Molecular Formula: C ₃ H ₆ O | U - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (15) [1] |

CARBOXYLIC ACIDS

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|----------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Suryln | 2-Propenic acid, 2-methyl-, polymer with ethene, sodium salt CAS Registry #[25608-26-8] Molecular Formula: $(C_4H_6O_2 \cdot C_2H_4)_x \cdot nNa$ | 21 - 1, 5 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | |
| Versene | Glycine, N, N-1, 2-ethanediybis [N-(carbomethyl)] CAS Registry #[60-00-4] Molecular Formula: $C_{10}H_{16}N_2O_8$ | 31 - 6, 13 | User #6 reports ca. 37 tons/yr.; User #13 reports more than 500 lbs./yr. | |
| <u>CARBOXYLIC ACID ESTERS</u> | | | | |
| Ethylene Vinyl Acetate Copolymer | Acetic acid ethenyl ester, polymer with ethene CAS Registry #[24937-78-8] Molecular Formula: $(C_4H_6O_2 \cdot C_2H_4)_x$ | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (1) [1] |
| Span 60 | Sorbitan, mono-octadecanoate CAS Registry #[1338-41-6] Molecular Formula: $C_{24}H_{46}O_6$ | 26 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (22) [1] |
| Tween-80 | Sorbitan, mono-9-octadecanoate, = poly(oxy 1-2-ethandiy1) derivatives | 26 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (22) [1] |
| Tamol 731 | (See MISCELLANEOUS) | | | |

DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Kymene 557 | Hexanedioic acid, polymer with N-(2-amino ethyl)-1, 2-ethanediamine and (chloromethyl) oxirane | 32 - 8, 15 | User #8 reports ca. 1,900 lbs./yr. User #15 Unknown | |
| Dioctyl Sodium Sulfosuccinate | <p>CAS Registry #[25212-19-5]</p> <p>Molecular Formula: (C₆H₁₀O₄C₄H₁₃N₃C₃H₅ClO)_x</p> <p>Butanedioic acid, sulfo-1, 4-bis-(2-ethylhexyl) ester, sodium salt</p> <p>CAS Registry #[577-11-7]</p> <p>Molecular Formula: C₂₀H₃₈O₇SNa</p> | U - 1 | Unknown | |

DYES

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|---|---|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| <u>AZO DYES</u> | | | | |
| <u>Monoazo Dyes</u> | | | | |
| Chrysoidine Y Extra Concentrate | 1, 3-Benzenediamine, 4-(phenylazo),= -monohydrochloride CAS Registry #[532-82-1] Molecular Formula: C ₁₂ H ₁₂ N ₄ ClH Color Index #11270 | 58 - 19 | Unknown | |
| Crocein Scarlet LFL Extra Concentrate or Acid Red 137 | 2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid,= 7-(acetylamino)-3-[[4-(acetylamino)= phenyl]azo]-4-hydroxy-, monosodium salt CAS Registry #[6222-63-5] Molecular Formula: C ₂₀ H ₁₈ N ₄ O ₆ S·Na Color Index #17755 | 58 - 19 | Unknown | |
| Paper Red APX | 2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid,= 7-(acetylamino)-3-[[4-(acetylamino)= phenyl]azo]-4-hydroxy-monosodium salt CAS Registry #[6222-63-5] Molecular Formula: C ₂₀ H ₁₈ N ₄ O ₆ S·Na | 48 - 39 | User #39 reports <u>ca.</u> 1,500 lbs./yr. | |
| Phenamine Yellow | Direct azo | 62 - 17 | User #17 reports <u>ca.</u> 16 tons/yr. | |
| Acid Orange R | 2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid,= 3-hydroxy-4-(phenylazo)-disodium salt CAS Registry #[5859-00-7] Molecular Formula: C ₁₆ H ₁₂ N ₂ O ₇ S ₂ Na | U - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | [1] |
| Acilan Croceine FL or C.I. Acid Red 137 | Color Index #17755 | 59 - 19 | Unknown | Contains less than 50 ppm phenol (65) |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|---|---|-------------|---------------|--------------------------|----|-------|----|---------|-------------------------------------|
| Intracid Fast Orange 2R or C.I. Acid Orange 8 | Color Index #15575 | 58 - 19 | Unknown | | | | | | | | | |
| Acilan Orange RO | | 59 - 19 | Unknown | Contains: Lead (122) - less than 30 ppm; Other heavy metals - less than 10 ppm | | | | | | | | |
| Erio Orange R (Peracid Orange 5R) or C.I. Acid Orange 8 | Color Index #15575 | 2 - 19 | Unknown | Contains: Zinc (128) - 45 ppm Chromium (119) - 55 ppm Arsenic (115) - 8 ppm Mercury (123) - 0.5 ppm | | | | | | | | |
| Amacid Orange RP Extra or Acid Orange 8 | Chemical family: Monoazo CAS Registry #[5850-86-2] Color Index #15575 | 77 - 19 | Unknown | | | | | | | | | |
| Golden Yellow RB | Active Ingredients: Diethanolamine Formaldehyde Monoazo | U - 17 | User #7 reports <u>ca.</u> 25 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Diazo Dyes</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Paper Yellow 3GX-125 or C.I. Direct Yellow 4 | CAS Registry #[3051-11-4] Color Index #24890 | 59 - 19, 39 | <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>Approximate</td> </tr> <tr> <td><u>User #</u></td> <td><u>Amount (lbs./yr.)</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>39</td> <td>4,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19</td> <td>Unknown</td> </tr> </table> | | Approximate | <u>User #</u> | <u>Amount (lbs./yr.)</u> | 39 | 4,000 | 19 | Unknown | Contains less than 0.1% Phenol (65) |
| | Approximate | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>User #</u> | <u>Amount (lbs./yr.)</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | 4,000 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Unknown | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pontamine Bond Blue B or C. I. Direct Blue 218 | CAS Registry #[10401-50-0] Color Index #24401 | 50 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | Contains Copper (120) | | | | | | | | |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|--|---|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Pontamine Fast Orange WS or C.I. Direct Orange 102 | Benzoic acid, 4-[[1-hydroxy-6-[[[[5-hydroxy-6-(phenylazo)-7-sulfo-2-naphthalenyl]amino]=carbonyl]amino]-3-sulfo-2-naphthalenyl]azo]-,trisodium salt CAS Registry #[6598-63-6] Molecular Formula: $C_{34}H_{24}N_6O_{11}S_2^3Na$ Color Index #29156 | 50 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | |
| Phenamine Fast Orange WS | Chemical composition same as above, | 48 - 39 | User #39 reports 100 lbs./yr. | |
| Tinolute Yellow G-96 | Chemical family: Diazo | 2 - 17 | User #17 reports <u>ca.</u> 8 tons/yr. | |
| Pontamine Fast Scarlet 4 BS or C.I. Direct Red 123 | 2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 3-[[4-(acetylamino)phenyl]azo]-4-hydroxy-7-[[[5-hydroxy-6-(phenylazo)-7-sulfo-2-naphthalenyl]=amino]carbonyl]amino]-disodium salt CAS Registry #[3441-14-3] Molecular Formula: $C_{35}H_{27}N_7O_{10}S_2^2Na$ Color Index #29160 | 50 - 1 | Unknown | |
| Pontamine Blue BB | 2, 7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 3,3'-[[1,1'-biphenyl]-4,4'-diylbis(azo)]bis[5-amino-4-hydroxy-, tetrasodium salt CAS Registry #[2602-46-2] Molecular Formula: $C_{32}H_{24}N_6O_{14}S_4^4Na$ | 50 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | [1] |
| Pontamine Sky Blue M or C.I. Direct Blue 15 | 1, 3-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 6,6'-[(3,3' dimethoxy [1,1'-biphenyl]-4,4'-diyl) bis(azo)]bis[4-amino-5-hydroxy-, tetrasodium salt CAS Registry #[2610-05-1] Molecular Formula: $C_{34}H_{28}N_6O_{16}S_4^4Na$ Color Index #24400 | 50 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | [2] |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|--|---|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Pontamine Fast Red 8 BLX or C.I. Direct Red 81 | 2-Naphthalene sulfonic acid, 7-=(benzoylamino)-4-hydroxy-3-=[4-(4-sulfophenyl)azo]phenyl]=azo-, disodium salt CAS Registry # [2610-11-9] Molecular Formula: C ₂₉ H ₂₁ N ₅ O ₈ S ₂ Na Color Index #28160 | 50 - 1, 17 | User #17 reports <u>ca.</u> 1,500 lbs./yr. | [3] |
| Fastosol Red 8BL Liquid | 2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid,=7,7'-(carbonyldiamino)bis[4-hydroxy-3-[2-sulfo-4-(4-sulfophenyl)azo]phenyl]azo]-, hexasodium salt CAS Registry #[2610-10-8] Molecular Formula: C ₄₅ H ₃₂ N ₁₀ O ₂₁ S ₆ Na | 48 - 19 | Unknown | |
| Phenamine Sky Blue A Liquid | 2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid,=3,3'-[(3,3'-dimethoxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-4,4'-diyl)bis(azo)]bis[5-amino-4-hydroxy-tetrasodium salt CAS Registry #[2429-74-5] Molecular Formula: C ₃₄ H ₂₈ N ₆ O ₁₆ S ₄ Na | 48 - 19 | Unknown | |
| Niagra Blue 2B | 2,7-Naphthalene-disulfonic acid, 3,3'-[[1,1'-biphenyl]-4,4'-diyl]bis(azo)]bis[5-amino-4-hydroxy-,= tetrasodium salt CAS Registry #[2602-46-2] Molecular Formula: C ₃₂ H ₂₄ N ₆ O ₁₄ S ₄ Na | U - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | [1] |
| Pyrazol Fast Yellow 5GL or C.I. Direct Yellow 44 | Color Index #29900 | 89 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | [1] |
| Chloramine Blue 3B | 2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid,=3,3'-[3,3'-dimethyl]-[1,1'-biphenyl]-4,4'-diyl]bis(azo)]bis[5-amino-4-hydroxy-, tetrasodium salt CAS Registry #[172-57-1] Molecular Formula: C ₃₄ H ₂₈ N ₆ O ₁₄ S ₄ Na | U - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | [1] |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|--|---|------------------------------|--|--|
| Pontamine Fast Blue 7GLN or C.I. Direct Blue 218 | Color Index #24401 | 50 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | [1] |
| Direct Blue 2B or Direct Blue 6 | 2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid= 3,3'-[[1,1'-biphenyl]-4,4'-= diylbis(azo)]bis[5-amino-4-hydroxy-,= tetrasodium salt Registry #[2602-46-2] Molecular Formula: C ₃₂ H ₂₄ N ₆ O ₁₄ S ₄ Na Color Index #22610 | 58 - 39 | Unknown | A suspected carcinogen (National Cancer Institute data). |
| Chloramine Fast Scarlet 4B | 2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid,-3-[[4-=(acetylamino)phenyl]azo]-4-hydroxy-= 7-[[[5-hydroxy-6-(phenylazo)-7-= sulfo-2-naphthalenyl]amino]carbonyl]= amino]-,disodium salt CAS Registry #[3441-14-3] Molecular Formula: C ₃₅ H ₂₇ N ₇ O ₁₀ S ₂ Na | U - 17 | User #17 reports <u>ca.</u> 5.5 tons/yr. | [1] |
| Cartosol Blue 2GF or Direct Blue 15 | 2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid,= 3,3'-dimethoxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-4,4'= diyl)bis(azo)]bis[5-amino-4-hydroxy-,= tetrasodium salt CAS Registry #[2429-74-5] Molecular Formula: C ₃₄ H ₂₈ N ₆ O ₁₆ S ₄ Na Color Index #24400 | 89 - 1, 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | [2] |
| Pontamine Fast Scarlet or C.I. Direct Red 72 | Color Index #29200 | 50 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | [1] |
| Intrabond Paper Red BLX or C.I. Direct Red 81 | Color Index #28160 | 58 - 19 | Unknown | |
| Brilliant Paper Yellow C or C.I. Direct Yellow 4 | Color Index #24890 | 58 - 19 | Unknown | [i] Contains less than 10 ppm phenol (65) |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|--|---|------------------------------|--|--|
| Intralite Blue 8GLL or C.I. Direct Blue 218/224 | Color Index #24400 | 58 - 19 | Unknown | Contains several percentages copper (120) |
| Direct Fast Blue 3RLP | Proprietary | 77 - 17 | Unknown | |
| Fastusol Blue 9GS | O-diansidine is an intermediate in making this dye. | 48 - 39 | User #39 reports <u>ca.</u> 1 ton/yr. | A suspected carcinogen (National Cancer Institute data). |
| Amafast Bond Blue 10GLP Concentrate or C.I. Direct Blue 218 | Chemical family: Copperized disazo dye Color Index #24400 | 77 - 19, 17 | User #17 reports <u>ca.</u> 10 tons/yr.; User #19 unknown | |
| Amanil Bond Yellow CGP or Direct Yellow 84 | Chemical family: Disazo ureylene dye CAS Registry #[12222-65-0] Chemical formula: Proprietary | 77 - 19 | Unknown | |
| Amafast Red 8BLP Concentrate or C.I. Direct Red 81 | Chemical family: Disazo CAS Registry #[2610-11-9] Color Index #28160 | 77 - 19 | Unknown | |
| Amanil Sky Blue M Liquid or C.I. Direct Blue 15 | Chemical family: Disazo CAS Registry #[2429-74-5] Color Index #24400 Contains Lithium hydroxide (5%) | 77 - 19 | Unknown | |
| Amanil Red NAS Liquid | Chemical family: Ureylenebis disazo dye Chemical formula: Proprietary Contains Diethyl Phthalate (5%) | 77 - 17, 19 | User #17 reports <u>ca.</u> 13 tons/yr.; User #19 unknown | Diethyl Phthalate (70) |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|---|---|------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| <u>Triazo Dyes</u> Direct Black E Extra Concentrate or Direct Black 38 | 2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid,=4-amino-3-[[4'-(2,4-diaminophenyl)=azo][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]azo]-5=-hydroxy-6-(phenylazo)-,disodium salt CAS Registry #[1937-37-7] Molecular Formula: C ₃₄ H ₂₇ N ₉ O ₇ S ₂ ·2Na Color Index #30235 | 58 - 19, 39 | Unknown | Contains less than 10 ppm benzidine (5) - a suspected carcinogen (National Cancer Institute data). |
| Phenamine Green | 2,7-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 4=-amino-5-hydroxy-6-[[4'-(4-hydroxy=phenyl)azo][1,1'biphenyl]-4-yl]azo]-3=-[(4-nitrophenyl)azo]-,disodium salt CAS Registry #[4335-09-5] Molecular Formula: C ₃₄ H ₂₄ N ₈ O ₁₀ S ₂ ·2Na | 48 - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | [1] |
| Direct Brilliant Green CBM | 2,7-Naphthalenesulfonic acid,=4-amino-5-hydroxy-6-[[4'-(4=-hydroxyphenyl)azo][1,1'-biphenyl]=-4-yl]-azo]-3-(4-nitrophenyl)-azo]-,=disodium salt CAS Registry #[4335-09-5] Molecular Formula: C ₃₄ H ₂₄ N ₈ O ₁₀ S ₂ ·2Na | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | [1] Contains a trace of benzidine (5) |
| Erie Green GPD | 2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid,=4-amino-5-hydroxy-6-[[4'-(4-hydroxy=phenyl)azo][1,1'biphenyl]-4-yl]azo]= -3-(4-nitrophenyl)azo]-disodium salt CAS Registry #[4335-09-5] Molecular Formula: C ₃₄ H ₂₄ N ₈ O ₁₀ S ₂ ·2Na | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | [1] Contains a trace of benzidine (5) |
| Phenamine Black E200 | 2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid,=4-amino-3-[[4'-(2,4-diaminophenyl)=azo][1,1'biphenyl]-4-yl]azo]-5=-hydroxy-6-(phenylazo)-,disodium salt CAS Registry #[1937-37-7] Molecular Formula: C ₃₄ H ₂₇ N ₉ S ₂ ·2Na | 48 - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | [1] Contains a trace of benzidine (5) |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|--|--|------------------------------|---|--|
| Amanil Black P Dye | Chemical family: Triazo Chemical formula: Proprietary | 77 - 19 | Unknown | Amanil Black P Dye |
| <u>Organometallic Dyes</u> | | | | |
| Solantine Brown BRL | Cuprate (2-),[5-[[4'-[[2,6-dihydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-5-sulfophenyl)azo]phenyl]azo][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]azo]-2-hydroxybenzoato(4-)]-disodium salt CAS Registry #[16071-86-6] Molecular Formula: C ₃₁ H ₁₈ CuN ₆ O ₉ S·2Na | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (10) [1] |
| Intralite Brown BRLL or C.I. Direct Brown 95 | Chemical composition same as above. CAS Registry #[16071-86-6] Molecular Formula: C ₃₁ H ₁₈ CuN ₆ O ₉ S·2Na Color Index #30145 | 58 - 39 | Unknown | (10) - A suspected carcinogen (National Cancer Institute data). Contains a trace of benzidine (5). |
| <u>DIMETHOXANE DYES</u> | | | | |
| Pontamine Black SP | Chemical family: Dimethoxane | 50 - 1, 17 | User #17 reports <u>ca.</u> 1.75 tons/yr. | [2] |
| Pontamine Yellow 303 | Chemical family: Dimethoxane | 50 - 17 | User #17 reports <u>ca.</u> 23 tons/yr. | |
| <u>DIPHENYLMETHANE DYES</u> | | | | |
| Auramine Base or C.I. Solvent Yellow 34 | Color Index #41000:1 | U - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | |
| <u>METHINE DYES</u> | | | | |
| Basic Yellow B6 | Chemical family: Methine | 50 - 17 | User #17 reports <u>ca.</u> 55 tons/yr. | |
| Brilliant Flavine 6G | Active Ingredients: N,N-Dimethylacetamide Sodium fluorosilicate Methine | 50 - 17 | User #17 reports <u>ca.</u> 4 tons/yr. | |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|---|---|------------------------------|--|--|
| <u>PHthalocyanine DYES</u> | | | | |
| Astra Blue 6GLL or C.I. Basic Blue 48 | Proprietary | 59 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | |
| Pontamine Turquoise 8GLP or C.I. Direct Blue 86 | Color Index #74180 | 50 - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | [1] |
| Brilliant Bond Blue A | Active ingredients: Phthalocyanine Ethylene glycol | 50 - 17 | User #17 reports <u>ca.</u> 2 tons/yr. | |
| Amafast Turquoise 8GLP Concentrate or C.I. Direct Blue 86 | Chemical family: Copper phthalocyanine dye CAS Registry #[1330-38-7] Color Index #74180 | 77 - 19 | Unknown | |
| <u>STILBENE DYES</u> | | | | |
| DuPont Stilbene Yellow GX5 | Proprietary | 50 - 17 | User #17 reports <u>ca.</u> 50 tons/yr. | [1] |
| Phorwite P-Liquid-Paper White SP Solution | Chemical family: Stilbene disulfonic acid Chemical formula: Proprietary | 59 - 19, 1 | Unknown | [2] Flourescent whitening agent. May release CO, CO ₂ , oxides of nitrogen and sulfur if burned. Contains zinc (128). |
| Direct Yellow TGX or C.I. Direct Yellow 11 | Color Index #40000 | 58 - 19 | Unknown | |
| Stilbene Yellow 5G or C.I. Direct Yellow 6:l | CAS Registry #[1325-42-4] | 48 - 39 | User #39 reports <u>ca.</u> 1,000 lbs./yr. | |
| Direct Stilbene Yellow | | U - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|---|---|------------------------------|---|---|
| Stilbene Yellow TP or C.I. Direct Yellow 11 | CAS Registry #[1325-37-7] Color Index #40000 | 48 - 19, 39 | User #39 reports <u>ca.</u> 3 tons/yr.; User #19 unknown | |
| Amanil Stilbene Yellow DP | Chemical family: Polymerized stilbene dye CAS Registry #[1325-27-7] Chemical formula: Proprietary | 77 - 19 | Unknown | Burning may produce oxides of nitrogen, SO ₂ , or carbon monoxide. |
| <u>TRIARYLMETHANE DYES</u> | | | | |
| Methyl Violet FN | A mixture of the hydrochlorides of the more highly methylated parasoanilines, containing principally the N-tetra, penta-, and hexa methyl derivatives. CAS Registry #[8004-87-3] Color Index #42535 | 48 - 19 | Unknown | |
| Basic Methyl Violet 4BX Liquid | Chemical composition same as above | 58 - 15, 19 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | [2] |
| Paper Blue R | Methanaminium, N-[4-[bis(4-(dimethylamino)phenyl)methylene]-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ylidene]-N-methyl-,chloride CAS Registry #[548-62-9] Molecular Formula: C ₂₅ H ₃₀ N ₃ · Cl Color Index #42555 | 90 - 1, 17 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | [2] |
| Victoria Green | Methanaminium N-[4-[[4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]phenylmethylene]-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ylidene]-N-methyl-,chloride CAS Registry #[569-64-2] Molecular Formula: C ₂₃ H ₂₅ N ₂ · Cl | 50 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | |
| Solar Blue RMN or C.I. Pigment Blue 14 | CAS Registry #[1325-88-8] Color Index #42600 | 48 - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | [1] |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|--|--|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Basic Malachite Green Crystals or C.I. Basic Green 4 | Diamino derivative of triphenylmethane Color Index #42000 | 58 - 19 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | |
| <u>XANTHENE DYES</u> | | | | |
| Rhodamine B | Ethanaminium, N-[9-(2-carboxyphenyl)-6-(diethylamino)-3H-xanthen-3-ylidene]-N-ethyl-,chloride CAS Registry #[81-88-9] Molecular Formula: $C_{28}H_{31}N_2O_3 \cdot Cl$ Color Index #45170 | 50 - 17 | User #17 reports <u>ca.</u> 500 lbs./yr. | |
| Rhodamine BX | Chemical composition same as above CAS Registry #[81-88-9] Molecular Formula: $C_{28}H_{31}N_2O_3 \cdot Cl$ Color Index #45170 | 90 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | |
| Eric Black GPNF | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | Contains a trace of benzidine (5) |
| Pontamine Fast Blue B | Unknown | 50 - 1 | Unknown | [1] |
| Pyrazol Yellow 2GCD | Unknown | 89 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | [1] |
| Pyrazol Fast Brilliant Blue VP | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | [1] |
| Pontamine Brilliant Yellow 5GA or C.I. Direct Yellow 119 | Proprietary | 50 - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | [1] |
| DuPont Turquoise S | Unknown | 50 - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | |
| Basic Safranine | Unknown | U - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|--|---|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Direct Fast Orange SR | Unknown | U - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | |
| Phenamine Yellow BL | Unknown | 48 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | [1] |
| Direct Fast Red FTA | Unknown | U - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | |
| Acid Paper Magenta | Unknown | U - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | |
| Pontamine Yellow G | Unknown | 50 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | [1] |
| Direct Diphenyl Violet | Unknown | U - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | |
| Basic Red BG | Unknown | U - 15 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | |
| Bond Yellow TDC | Proprietary | 58 - 19 | Unknown | Toxic by inhalation (rat). |
| Intrabond Liquid Black SP or C.I. Direct Black | Unknown | 58 - 19 | Unknown | |
| Direct Yellow RB or C.I. Direct Yellow 127 | Proprietary | 58 - 19 | Unknown | Contains zinc (128) |
| Verona Dyes | Unknown | U - 19 | Unknown | |
| Cabolite 100 | Unknown | U - 19 | Unknown | |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|---|---|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Pontamine Bond Yellow or C.I. Direct Yellow 147 | Proprietary | 50 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | [2] |
| Direct Pontamine Fast Red | Unknown | 50 - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | |
| Acid Paper Red | Unknown | U - 15 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | |
| Direct Fast Blue 3RPL | Unknown | U - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | |
| Amanil Fast Red | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | [1] |
| Basic Chrysoidine | Unknown | U - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | |
| Pontamine Yellow 711 or C.I. Direct Yellow 711 | Proprietary | 50 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | [1] |
| Pontamine Fast Yellow 2R | Proprietary | 50 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | [1] |
| Brilliant Bond Blue G | Unknown | 48 - 39 | User #39 reports <u>ca.</u> 250 lbs./yr. | |
| Fastosol Yellow RP | Unknown | 48 - 39 | User #39 reports <u>ca.</u> 1000 lbs./yr. | |
| Phenamine Yellow GN | Unknown | 48 - 39 | User #39 reports <u>ca.</u> 1 ton/yr. | |
| Verona Astra Blue | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | [1] |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|---|---|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| Basic Methylene Blue | Unknown | U - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | |
| Basic Yellow BL or C.I. Basic Yellow 58 | Proprietary | 50 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | [1] |
| Direct Paper Brown | Unknown | U - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | |
| Crystal Green Concentrate Liquid | Unknown | 48 - 19 | Unknown | |
| Pontamine Blue 3 RPR | Unknown | 50 - 17 | User #17 reports <u>ca.</u> 18 tons/yr. | |
| Direct Yellow G Concentrate or C.I. Direct Yellow 107 | Proprietary | 58 - 1 | Unknown | [1] Toxic by inhalation (rat). |
| Intrabond Liquid Red 5BB or C.I. Direct Red 81 | Proprietary | 58 - 1 | Unknown | |
| Direct Paper Yellow LGG | Unknown | U - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | |
| Sandofix SWE | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | [2] |
| DuPont Paper White SP Solution | Proprietary | 50 - 1, 39 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | [3] |
| Acid APX | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | [1] |
| Brilliant Flavine 6G | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | [1] |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|---|
| Amanil Bond Blue B6A | Proprietary | 77 - 19 | Unknown | Burning may produce oxides of nitrogen, SO ₂ , or carbon monoxide. |
| <u>MISCELLANEOUS DYES</u> | | | | |
| Phenamine Fast Scarlet 4GBP & 4BA | 2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 6-amino CAS Registry #[93-00-5] Molecular Formula: C ₁₀ H ₉ NO ₃ S | 48 - 19, 39 | User #39 reports <u>ca. 1 ton/yr.</u> ; User #19 unknown | |
| Methylene Blue 2B Concentrate | (See HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS -OXAZOLE) | | | |

EPOXIDES

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|--------------------|--|------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|
| Pluronic L61 | Oxirane, methyl-,polymer with oxirane CAS Registry #[9003-11-6] Molecular Formula: $(C_3H_6O \cdot C_2H_4O)_x$ | 48 - 1 | Unknown | (11) |

EPOXIDES

ETHERS

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|----------------------------|---|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Irgasan DP 300 (Triclosan) | 2,4,4'-trichloro-2'-hydroxydiphenyl-ether | 2 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (13) [1] |
| Limit 33 Defoamer | Blend of polyoxyethylene ethers and copolymers. Conforms to USFDA specifications under Title 21 Chapter 1 Part 121.2519. | 25 - 39 | User #39 reports <u>ca.</u> 90 gallons/yr. | (7) |

ETHERS

FATTY ACIDS ESTERS

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|-----------------------|---|------------------------------|---|--|
| Hercules Defoamer 491 | Alcohol-fatty acid partial ester. USFDA clearance under Title 21, Section 176.200 and 176.210. | 32 - I | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (7) [2] For use in alkaline or acid papermaking systems. |
| Nalco 71-D5 | (See DIHYDROXY ALCOHOLS) | | | |
| Tall Oil | Fatty acids, tall-oil, sodium salts CAS Registry #[67190-45-2] | 39 - U | 10-50 million lbs. are produced annually, | |

FATTY AND RESIN ACIDS

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----|-------|---|-----|----|-----|----|-----|---|----|----|-----|----|-------------------|---|
| Monsize | Contains: Abietic acid Dehydroabietic acid Isopimaric acid Pimaric acid Oleic acid Linoleic acid Linolenic acid | 25 - 8 | User #8 reports <u>ca.</u> 100 tons/yr. | (20) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accostrength 410 | Contains: Abietic acid | 19 - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (20) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Neuphor 100 | Contains: Abietic acid USFDA clearance under Sections 176.170 and 176.180. | 32 - U | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (20) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rosin Size | Usually contains a mixture of resin acids. | 32, - 1, 17, 5, 15 others 32, 6, 19, 31 | <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th>User #</th> <th>Approximate Amount (tons/yr.)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>17</td> <td>1,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>502</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15</td> <td>875</td> </tr> <tr> <td>32</td> <td>375</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19</td> <td>120</td> </tr> <tr> <td>31</td> <td>5,000 (gals./yr.)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | User # | Approximate Amount (tons/yr.) | 17 | 1,000 | 5 | 502 | 15 | 875 | 32 | 375 | 6 | 44 | 19 | 120 | 31 | 5,000 (gals./yr.) | (20) [8] Used as a bonding additive or as an internal sizing agent. |
| User # | Approximate Amount (tons/yr.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 1,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 502 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 875 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 375 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 120 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | 5,000 (gals./yr.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|----------------------|---|------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Rubber Gloss Cleaner | <p><u>Ingredients:</u></p> <p>Water - more than 85% CAS Registry #[7732-18-5] Molecular Formula: H₂O</p> <p>Potassium tallate - less than 5% CAS Registry #[61790-44-1] Fatty acids, tall oils, potassium salts</p> <p>Potassium dodecyl benzenesulfonate - less than 5% CAS Registry #[27177-77-1] Molecular Formula: C₁₈H₃₀O₃S⁻K⁺</p> <p>Sodium ethylene diaminetetra-acetate - less than 5% CAS Registry #[64-02-8] Molecular Formula: C₁₀H₁₆N₂O₈⁻⁴Na⁺</p> <p>Sodium sulfate - less than 2% CAS Registry #[7757-82-6] Molecular Formula: H₂O₄S⁻²Na⁺</p> <p>Pine oil - less than 1% CAS Registry #[8002-09-3] Composed primarily of isomeric tertiary and secondary cyclic terpene alcohols</p> <p>Benzene, ethenyl-homopolymer - trace CAS Registry #[9003-53-6] Molecular Formula: (C₈H₈)_x</p> | 34 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | <p>(4)</p> <p>Hazard Class (49(FR 172.101))</p> <p>Nonhazardous.</p> |

GLYCERIDES

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|--------------------|---|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Tallow | Trialkyl (glyceride) CAS Registry #[61789-97-7] An animal fat. Contains primarily glycerides of C ₁₆ -C ₁₈ fatty acids. | 43 - U | 10-50 million lbs. produced annually | |
| Tallow Soap | Hi-trite soap | 91 - 70 | User #70 reports <u>ca.</u> 400 lbs./yr. | |

GLYCERIDES

GUMS

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Gendriv 162 | Guar gum CAS Registry #[9000-30-0] | 20 - 1, 16 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (18) [2] |
| Hercules Cellulose Gum | (See CELLULOSE) | | | |
| Gum Arabic | CAS Registry #[9000-01-5] | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (1) [1] |
| Lycoid OPM-CD | Guar gum | U - 8 | User #8 reports <u>ca.</u> 3.5 tons/yr. | (18) |
| Guar Gum | CAS Registry #[9000-30-0] | U - 44 | User #44 reports <u>ca.</u> 24 tons/yr. | |

GUMS

HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|-----------------------|---|------------------------------|---|---|
| <u>THIAZOLE</u> | | | | |
| Busan 30 | Active ingredient: 2-(Thiocyanomethylthio)benzothiazole - 30% Inert ingredients - 70% | 15 - 6, 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (13) [1] Used to control the growth of fungi that cause the degradation of wood chips and pulp. This product is toxic to fish. |
| Busan 72 | Active ingredient: 2-(Thiocyanomethylthio)benzothiazole - 60% Inert ingredients - 40% | 15 - 43 | User #43 reports <u>ca.</u> 8 tons/yr. | (13) [2] Used for preservation of wood chips, wet pulp, and mulch paper and manufacture of mold resistance paper and paperboard. This product is toxic to fish. |
| Busan 25 | (See SULFONATES) | | | |
| <u>CARBOTHIALDINE</u> | | | | |
| AMA 3,5D | Tetrahydro-3,5-dimethyl-2H-1,3,5-thiadiazine-2-thione - <u>ca.</u> 99% CAS Registry #[533-74-4] Molecular Formula: C ₅ H ₁₀ N ₂ S ₂ | 13 - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (21) [1] Toxic to fish. Waste disposal in an approved landfill. |
| Nalcon 246 | 3,5-dimethyl-1,3,5,2H tetrahydrothiadiazine-2-thione - 24% CAS Registry #[533-74-4] Molecular Formula: C ₅ H ₁₀ N ₂ S ₂ | 33 - 3, 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. User #3 reports 5.3 lbs./million lbs. of treated water. | (21) [2] Decomposition products include dimethyl amine, oxides of sulfur, H ₂ S, formaldehyde or CS ₂ . |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|--------------------|---|------------------------------|---|--|
| Nalcon 248 | 3,5-Dimethyl-1,3,5,2H tetrahydrothiadiazine-2-thione - 24% CAS Registry #[533-74-4] Molecular Formula: C ₅ H ₁₀ N ₂ S ₂ | 33 - 17 | User #17 reports <u>ca.</u> 10 tons/yr. | (13) [1] Microorganism control chemical for preservative applications. Toxic to fish and bacteria, should not be discharged to fish bearing waters and sludge systems. May decompose to dimethylamine, oxides of sulfur, H ₂ S, formaldehyde or CS ₂ . |
| Nalcon 243 | Active Ingredients: 3,5 Dimethyl-1,3,5,2H tetrahydrothiadiazine-2-thione - 24% Isopropanol - 9% CAS Registry #[533-74-4] Molecular Formula: C ₅ H ₁₀ N ₂ S ₂ | 33 - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (21) May decompose to dimethyl amine, oxides of sulfur, H ₂ S, formaldehyde or CS ₂ . Toxic to fish and bacteria. Keep out of fish bearing waters and sludge systems. |
| Tamol 731 | 2,5-Furandione, polymer with 2,4,4-trimethyl pentene, sodium salt | 30 - 1 | Unknown | (9) |
| Slimex 14 | Ingredients: 3,5-Dimethyltetrahydro-1,3,5,2H-thiadiazine-2-thione - 19% Ethylene diamine - 5% Sodium hydroxide - 5% Water - 71% | 8 - 16 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (21) Will decompose to oxides of nitrogen and sulfur. |
| Metasol D3T-H | Tetrahydro-3,5-dimethyl-2H-1,3,5-thiadiazine-2-thione, sodium salt - 21% 2-Mercaptobenzothiazole, sodium salt - 6% Inert ingredients - 73% | 55 - 8 | User #8 reports <u>ca.</u> 5 tons/yr. | (21) This product is toxic to fish. Treated effluent should not be discharged where it will drain into lakes, streams, ponds, or public water. |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|---------------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| <u>OXAZOLE</u> Uvitex OB | bis-benzoxazolyl derivative | 2 - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | Used as an optical brightener for polymers. |
| Methylene Blue 2B Concentrate | Phenothiazine-5-ium,3,7-bis-=(dimethylamino)-,chloride CAS Registry #[61-73-4] Molecular Formula: $C_{16}H_{18}N_3S^+Cl$ | 58 - 19 | Unknown | (10) |

HYDROCARBONS

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|-----------------------|--|------------------------------|--|--|
| Stoddard Solvent | CAS Registry #[8052-41-3] | 49 - 13, 43 | User #43 reports 20,000 gals./yr.; User #13 unknown | (8) |
| Turpentine | <p>A colorless, refined petroleum distillate that is free from rancid or objectionable odors and that boils in a range of approximately 300-400°F.</p> <p>CAS Registry #[9005-90-7]</p> <p>Extractives and their physically modified derivatives Pinus palutric, Pinaceae.</p> | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (15) [1] |
| Midwestern Coal | | U - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (2) [1] |
| Bitusize | | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (2) [1] |
| Perfect-8-Mod Coal | | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (2) [1] |
| Hercules Defoamer 831 | <p>Hydrocarbon oil-based defoamer</p> <p>USFDA clearance under Title 21, Sections 176.200 and 176.210.</p> | 32 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (7) [2] Used for defoaming paper coatings and size press applications. |
| Nalco 61G10 | <p>Petroleum Hydrocarbon - 92%</p> <p>USFDA clearance under 21 CFR 121.2519, 121.2557 and 121.2520.</p> | 33 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (4,7) [2] |
| Colloid 790 | <p>Surfactants in a hydrocarbon base.</p> <p>USFDA-approved (Section 121.2526).</p> <p>OSHA approval for carcinogens (Section 1910-93C)</p> | 35 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (7) Wet end application in paper mills. |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|---|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Turpentine, Oil | <p>Turpentine, Oil</p> <p>CAS Registry #[8006-64-2]</p> <p>Any of the volatile predominately terpenic fractions or distillates resulting from the solvent extraction of, gum collection from, or pulping of softwoods. Composed primarily of the $C_{10}H_{16}$ terpene hydrocarbons: alpha-pinene, beta-pinene, limonene, 3-carene, camphene. May contain other acyclic, monocyclic, or bicyclic terpenes, oxygenated terpenes, and anethole.</p> | 39 - U | 1-10 million lbs. produced annually | |
| Ligroine, Mineral Spirits or V.M.&P. Naptha | <p>CAS Registry #[8032-32-4]</p> <p>A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained by the fractional distillation of petroleum. This fraction boils in the range of approximately 20-135°C.</p> | U - 1, 13 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (15) [3] |
| Naphtha | <p>CAS Registry #[64741-84-0]</p> <p>A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained as a raffinate from a solvent extraction process. It consists predominantly of aliphatic hydrocarbons having carbon numbers in the range C_5 to C_{11} and a boiling range of approximately 35-190°C.</p> | U - 15 | Unknown | (15) |
| Kerosene | <p>CAS Registry #[8008-20-6]</p> <p>A complex combination of hydrocarbons produced by the distillation of crude oil. It consists of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range C_9 through C_{16} and boiling in the approximate range of 150-290°C.</p> | U - 1, 30 | User #30 reports 2,300 gals./yr. | (8, 15) [3] |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|---------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|--|
| Natural Gas | CAS Registry #[64741-48-6] A complex combination of hydrocarbons separated as a liquid from natural gas in a gas recycling plant by processes such as refrigeration or absorption. It consists mainly of saturated aliphatic hydrocarbons having carbon numbers in the range C ₂ to C ₈ . | U - 1 | Unknown | |
| Cerfak 515 | Petroleum hydrocarbon - 35-40% Alkylaryl sulfonic acid - 20-25% Phosphoric acid - 20-25% Sulfuric acid - 5-10% Non-ionic surfactant - 5-12% Water - 5-10% | 8 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (22) [1] Will decompose to oxides of sulfur and phosphorus after water is boiled off. |
| Mobilpar H | Mineral oils - 75% Additives - <u>ca.</u> 15% Cyclohexanol - <u>ca.</u> 10% | 9 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (7) [1] Will decompose to CO and CO ₂ . |
| Sovasol No. 5 | Aliphatic petroleum solvent | 9 - 8, 19 | User #8 reports <u>ca.</u> of 1,200 lbs./yr. User #19 unknown | (3,15) Will decompose to oxides of nitrogen, CO and CO ₂ . Contains naphthalene (55). |
| Aqua Pel | Petroleum hydrocarbon | 11 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | Thermal decomposition to CO. |
| Berchem CL | (See MISCELLANEOUS) | | | |
| Syl-Off 294 Paper Coating | (See SILOXANES) | | | |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------------|----|-----------------|----|---------------|----|-----------------|-----|-----------------|----|------------------|----|-------------------|----|-----------------|----|---------------|----|-----------------|----|---------------|----|-----------------|----|-------------|----|---------------------|----|----------------|----|--------------|----|---------------------|----|------------------------|----|---------|----|-----------------|---|
| Asphalt | CAS Registry #[8052-42-4] A very complex combination of high molecular weight organic compounds containing a relatively high proportion of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly greater than C ₂₅ with high carbon to hydrogen ratios. | Many - 1, 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | [2] May contain small amounts of various metals, such as nickel, iron or vanadium. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| #2 Fuel Oil | CAS Registry #[68476-30-2] A distillate oil having a minimum viscosity of 32.6 SUS at 100°F. to a maximum of 37.9 SUS at 100°F. | U - 33, 15, 34 | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>User #</th> <th>Approximate Amount (gals./yr.)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>33</td> <td>1,300,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15</td> <td>770,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>34</td> <td>2,500,000</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | User # | Approximate Amount (gals./yr.) | 33 | 1,300,000 | 15 | 770,000 | 34 | 2,500,000 | (2) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| User # | Approximate Amount (gals./yr.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | 1,300,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 770,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | 2,500,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Piccovar AP 25 | Aromatic hydrocarbon plasticizer USFDA clearance under Section 175.105 and Section 177.2600 | 32 - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | This alkylaryl resinous material is used as a plasticizer, softener, and tackifier for other resins. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vineland V-10-X | 1,4-Bis(bromoacetoxy)-2-butene - 48% 2,3-dibromopropionaldehyde - 32% | U - 1, 13 | User #13 reports <u>ca.</u> 12-15 lbs./day | (21) [2] Chemical is not a routine addition at plant #13. Contains trichloroethylene (87). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lubricating Oil and Greases | | U - 31, 61, 45, 14, 16, 34, 20, 29, 28, 30, 70, 13, 35, 36, 64, 70 | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>User #</th> <th>Approximate Amounts</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>31</td> <td>3,500 gals./yr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>61</td> <td>100 gals./yr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>45</td> <td>3,300 gals./yr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>14</td> <td>4,500 gals./yr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>50,000 gals./yr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>34</td> <td>104,000 gals./yr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20</td> <td>5,400 gals./yr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>29</td> <td>100 gals./yr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>28</td> <td>6,800 gals./yr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>30</td> <td>300 gals./yr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>70</td> <td>6,500 gals./yr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13</td> <td>13 tons/yr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>35</td> <td>more than 1 ton/yr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>1,400 tons/yr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>36</td> <td>1.5 tons/yr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>28</td> <td>more than 1 ton/yr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>29</td> <td>more than 0.5 tons/yr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>64</td> <td>Unknown</td> </tr> <tr> <td>70</td> <td>6,500 gals./yr.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | User # | Approximate Amounts | 31 | 3,500 gals./yr. | 61 | 100 gals./yr. | 45 | 3,300 gals./yr. | 14 | 4,500 gals./yr. | 16 | 50,000 gals./yr. | 34 | 104,000 gals./yr. | 20 | 5,400 gals./yr. | 29 | 100 gals./yr. | 28 | 6,800 gals./yr. | 30 | 300 gals./yr. | 70 | 6,500 gals./yr. | 13 | 13 tons/yr. | 35 | more than 1 ton/yr. | 16 | 1,400 tons/yr. | 36 | 1.5 tons/yr. | 28 | more than 1 ton/yr. | 29 | more than 0.5 tons/yr. | 64 | Unknown | 70 | 6,500 gals./yr. | User #16 uses 1,400 tons/yr. as emulsion oil. |
| User # | Approximate Amounts | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | 3,500 gals./yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | 100 gals./yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | 3,300 gals./yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 4,500 gals./yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 50,000 gals./yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | 104,000 gals./yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 5,400 gals./yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 100 gals./yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 6,800 gals./yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 300 gals./yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | 6,500 gals./yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 13 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | more than 1 ton/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 1,400 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | 1.5 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | more than 1 ton/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | more than 0.5 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | Unknown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | 6,500 gals./yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|----|----|----|-----|---|-------|----|-------|----|----------------|----|-------|---|
| <u>ALIPHATIC HYDROCARBONS</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Alkenes</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Polyethylene | Ethene homopolymer CAS Registry #[9002-88-4] Molecular Formula: (C ₂ H ₄) _x | U - 5, 15, 41 50 | More than 500 lbs./yr. User #50 reports <u>ca.</u> 929 tons/yr. | (18) [4] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Polypropylene | 1-Propene, homopolymer CAS Registry #[9003-07-0] Molecular Formula: (C ₃ H ₆) _x | U - 15, 62, 64 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (18) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wax, Amorphous | CAS Registry #[8002-74-2] Paraffin waxes and hydrocarbon waxes - a complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained from petroleum fractions by solvent crystallization (solvent deoiling) or by the sweating process. It consists predominantly of straight chain hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly greater than C ₂₀ . | U - 14, 19, 7 20, 15, 45 | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>User #</th> <th>Approximate Amount (tons/yr.)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>14</td> <td>75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19</td> <td>2.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>1,150</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20</td> <td>4,650</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15</td> <td>more than 0.25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>45</td> <td>4,500</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | User # | Approximate Amount (tons/yr.) | 14 | 75 | 19 | 2.5 | 7 | 1,150 | 20 | 4,650 | 15 | more than 0.25 | 45 | 4,500 | Used as an internal and external sizing agent in papermaking. Also used by paper converting facilities. |
| User # | Approximate Amount (tons/yr.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 2.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 1,150 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 4,650 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | more than 0.25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | 4,500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amorphous Polypropylene Adhesive | | U - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wax, Crystalline | | U - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Propylene Glycol | (See DIHYDROXY ALCOHOLS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Paracol | Wax emulsion | 32 - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | Paracol is a general trade name product. The specific product used is not known. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hi-T-Degreasol | Chemical family: Aliphatic petroleum hydrocarbon. | 66 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (8) [1] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|---|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <u>Dienes</u> | | | | |
| Neoprene | Polychloroprene CAS Registry #[9010-98-4] Molecular Formula: $(C_4H_5Cl)_x$ | U - 29 | User reports <u>ca.</u> 18.5 tons/yr. | |
| <u>MONOCYCLIC AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS</u> | | | | |
| <u>Arenes</u> | | | | |
| Xylol | Benzene, dimethyl CAS Registry #[1330-20-7] Molecular Formula: C_8H_{10} | U - 1, 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (15) [1] |
| Toluol | Benzene, methyl CAS Registry #[108-88-3] Molecular Formula: C_7H_8 | U - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (15) [2] |
| Syl-Off 292 Paper Coating | (See SILOXANES) | | | |
| Styrene-Butadiene Latex | | U - 1, 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (5,14) [4] |
| Syl-Off 23 Paper Coating | (See SILOXANES) | | | |
| <u>POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS</u> | | | | |
| Piccotex | Benzene, ethenylmethyl-, polymer with (1-methylethenyl)benzene CAS Registry #[9017-27-0] Molecular Formula: $(C_9H_{10} \cdot C_9H_{10})_x$ | U - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | |
| Dow 620 | Benzene, ethenyl-, polymer with 1,3-butadiene CAS Registry #[9003-55-8] Molecular Formula: $(C_8H_8 \cdot C_4H_6)_x$ | 31 - 1 | Unknown | (14) |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|---|------|----|---|----------------------------------|
| Lytron 2203 | Polystyrene latex Covered under USFDA Title 21, CFR 176.170. | 25 - 1 | Unknown | Plastic pigment for paper and paperboard coatings. | | | | | | |
| Scripset 720 | Styrene maleic anhydride copolymer | 25 - 8, 39 | <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th>User #</th> <th>Approximate Amount (tons/yr.)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>17.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>39</td> <td>5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | User # | Approximate Amount (tons/yr.) | 8 | 17.5 | 39 | 5 | Used in surface sizing of paper. |
| User # | Approximate Amount (tons/yr.) | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 17.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| Lytron 2501 | Polystyrene latex Covered under USFDA Title 21, CFR 176.170. | 25 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | Plastic pigment for paper and paperboard coatings. | | | | | | |
| BlancoI-N | (See ORGANO-SULFUR COMPOUNDS) | | | | | | | | | |
| Dow Latex 620 & 612 | Benzene, ethenyl-, polymer with 1,3-butadiene CAS Registry #[9003-55-8] Molecular Formula: (C ₈ H ₈ · C ₄ H ₆) _x | 88 - U | More than 500 lbs./yr. | | | | | | | |

INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----|--|---|-------------|-----|-------|----|--------|----|-------|----|----|----|-----|----|----|---|--------------------------------|---|
| <u>CALCIUM BASED</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lime | Calcium oxide CAS Registry #[1305-78-8] Molecular Formula: CaO | 75, - 1, 3, 4, others 15, 16, 19, 12, 31, 6, 21 | <table border="0"> <tr> <td><u>User #</u></td> <td><u>Approximate Amount (tons/yr.)</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>5,750</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>3,500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>1,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15</td> <td>13,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>9,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>21</td> <td>400</td> </tr> <tr> <td>31</td> <td>18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>53 lbs./million gals. effluent</td> </tr> </table> | <u>User #</u> | <u>Approximate Amount (tons/yr.)</u> | 3 | 5,750 | 4 | 3,500 | 12 | 1,000 | 15 | 13,000 | 16 | 9,000 | 19 | 10 | 21 | 400 | 31 | 18 | 6 | 53 lbs./million gals. effluent | Uses include pulp bleaching chemical and color removal in paper mill effluents. |
| <u>User #</u> | <u>Approximate Amount (tons/yr.)</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 5,750 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 3,500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 1,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 13,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 9,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 400 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 53 lbs./million gals. effluent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Limestone | CAS Registry #[1317-65-3] A noncombustible solid characteristic of sedimentary rock. It consists primarily of calcium carbonate. | U - 3, 4, 1 | <table border="0"> <tr> <td><u>User #</u></td> <td><u>Approximate Amount (tons/yr.)</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>7,500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>5,000</td> </tr> </table> | <u>User #</u> | <u>Approximate Amount (tons/yr.)</u> | 3 | 7,500 | 4 | 5,000 | [3] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>User #</u> | <u>Approximate Amount (tons/yr.)</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 7,500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 5,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lime-Hydrated or Pure-Cal | Unknown | U - 17, 4 | <table border="0"> <tr> <td><u>User #</u></td> <td><u>Approximate Amount</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>17</td> <td>250 lbs./million gals. of boiler water</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>65 tons/yr.</td> </tr> </table> | <u>User #</u> | <u>Approximate Amount</u> | 17 | 250 lbs./million gals. of boiler water | 4 | 65 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>User #</u> | <u>Approximate Amount</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 250 lbs./million gals. of boiler water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 65 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcium Carbonate | CAS Registry #[471-34-1] Molecular Formula: CH ₂ O ₃ Ca | U - 1, 17 | More than 500 lbs./yr. User #17 reports <u>ca.</u> 790 tons/yr. | (11) [3] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dolomitic Lime | Calcium oxide | U - 11 | User # 11 reports 930 lbs./million gals. of boiler water. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---------|---|-------|---|-------|---|-------|---|----|---|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|-------|----|-----|----|----|----|-----|----|-----|----|---|----|-----|----|----|----|-----|----|---|----|-----|----|-----|----|-------|----|-----|----|-----|----|--|---|-----------------------------------|----|-----------------|----|---------------|--|
| CHLORINES, CHLORIDES, CHLORITES & CHLORATES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chlorine | CAS Registry #[7782-50-5] Molecular Formula: Cl ₂ | 82,31 - 2,3,17, 48,6, 4,5,8, 86,63, 18,11, others. 19,15, 16,20, 21,22, 23,24, 12,25, 26,40, 43,58, 60,6, 59,67 | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>User #</th> <th>Approximate Amount (tons/yr.)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td>Unknown</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>6,000</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>4,000</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>2,000</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>35</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>750</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>100</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>225</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>6,500</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>100</td></tr> <tr><td>17</td><td>20</td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>200</td></tr> <tr><td>19</td><td>4.3</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>750</td></tr> <tr><td>22</td><td>50</td></tr> <tr><td>23</td><td>7.5</td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>25</td><td>2.5</td></tr> <tr><td>26</td><td>1.5</td></tr> <tr><td>40</td><td>1,000</td></tr> <tr><td>43</td><td>1.5</td></tr> <tr><td>58</td><td>0.5</td></tr> <tr><td>60</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>50 lbs./million gals. of effluent</td></tr> <tr><td>59</td><td>1,875 gals./yr.</td></tr> <tr><td>67</td><td>208 gals./yr.</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | User # | Approximate Amount (tons/yr.) | | Unknown | 2 | 6,000 | 3 | 4,000 | 4 | 2,000 | 5 | 35 | 8 | 750 | 11 | 100 | 12 | 225 | 15 | 6,500 | 16 | 100 | 17 | 20 | 18 | 200 | 19 | 4.3 | 20 | 2 | 21 | 750 | 22 | 50 | 23 | 7.5 | 24 | 3 | 25 | 2.5 | 26 | 1.5 | 40 | 1,000 | 43 | 1.5 | 58 | 0.5 | 60 | | 6 | 50 lbs./million gals. of effluent | 59 | 1,875 gals./yr. | 67 | 208 gals./yr. | Used as a pulp mill chemical for delignifying pulp. Also used as a disinfectant and oxidizing agent. |
| User # | Approximate Amount (tons/yr.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Unknown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 6,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 4,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 2,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 750 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 225 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 6,500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 200 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 4.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 750 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 7.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 2.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 1.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 1,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | 1.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | 0.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 50 lbs./million gals. of effluent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | 1,875 gals./yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | 208 gals./yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chlorine Dioxide | CAS Registry #[10049-04-4] Molecular Formula: ClO ₂ | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | Used as an oxidizing agent. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sodium Hypochlorite | (See ACID DERIVATIVES) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcium Oxychloride or Solvox KS | (See ACID DERIVATIVES) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sodium Chlorite | (See ACID DERIVATIVES) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--------------------|----|--------------|----|------------------|----|-------------|----|---------------|---|
| Calcium Chloride | CAS Registry #[10043-52-4] Molecular Formula: CaCl_2 | U - 20 | User #20 reports <u>ca.</u> 10,000 gals./yr. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sodium Chlorate | CAS Registry #[7775-09-9] Molecular Formula: ClNaO_3 | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | [1] | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ferric Chloride | CAS Registry #[7705-08-0] Molecular Formula: Cl_3Fe | U - 12, 21, 22, 27 | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>User #</th> <th>Approximate Amount</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>225 tons/yr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>21</td> <td>34,000 gals./yr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>22</td> <td>90 tons/yr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>27</td> <td>220 gals./yr.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | User # | Approximate Amount | 12 | 225 tons/yr. | 21 | 34,000 gals./yr. | 22 | 90 tons/yr. | 27 | 220 gals./yr. | Used for phosphorus removal in primarily clarifiers, and for sludge conditioning. |
| User # | Approximate Amount | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 225 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 34,000 gals./yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 90 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 220 gals./yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Iron Chloride | CAS Registry #[7758-94-3] Molecular Formula: Cl_2Fe | U - 27 | User #27 reports <u>ca.</u> 575 gals./yr. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sodium Chloride | (See NATURAL PRODUCTS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mercuric Chloride | CAS Registry #[7487-94-7] | U - 48 | User #48 reports <u>ca.</u> 4 lbs./yr. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Intrest | Potassium chloride & potassium hydroxide | U - 44 | User #44 reports <u>ca.</u> 600 gals./yr. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kelochlor | Sodium and calcium chlorate | 48 - 44 | User #44 reports <u>ca.</u> 500 lbs./yr. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>FLOURIDES</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcium Flouride | CAS Registry #[7789-75-5] Molecular Formula: CaF_2 | U - 52, 54 | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>User #</th> <th>Approximate Amount</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>52</td> <td>412 tons/yr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>54</td> <td>890 tons/yr.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | User # | Approximate Amount | 52 | 412 tons/yr. | 54 | 890 tons/yr. | | | | | |
| User # | Approximate Amount | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | 412 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | 890 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Best Sour | Sodium silicoflouride | 91 - 70 | User #70 reports <u>ca.</u> 1,200 lbs./yr. | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----|--------------|----|-----------------|--|
| METALS, ALKALI METALS & METALLOIDS Magnesium Carbonate | CAS Registry #[546-93-0] Molecular Formula: CH ₂ O ₃ Mg | U - 27 | 350 lbs./yr. | | | | | | | |
| Magnesium Oxide | CAS Registry #[1309-48-4] Molecular Formula: MgO | U - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | | | | | | | |
| Chromium | CAS Registry #[7440-47-3] Molecular Formula: Cr | U - 51 | User #51 reports <u>ca.</u> 10 tons/yr. | | | | | | | |
| Cyanide | CAS Registry #[57-12-5] Molecular Formula: CN | U - 51, 55 | <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>User #</u></th> <th><u>Approximate Amount</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>51</td> <td>350 lbs./yr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>55</td> <td>10,000 lbs./yr.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | <u>User #</u> | <u>Approximate Amount</u> | 51 | 350 lbs./yr. | 55 | 10,000 lbs./yr. | |
| <u>User #</u> | <u>Approximate Amount</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | 350 lbs./yr. | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | 10,000 lbs./yr. | | | | | | | | | |
| Nickel | CAS Registry #[7440-02-0] Molecular Formula: Ni | U - 51 | User #51 reports <u>ca.</u> 3 tons/yr. | | | | | | | |
| Zinc | CAS Registry #[7440-66-6] Molecular Formula: Zn | U - 51, 55 | <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>User #</u></th> <th><u>Approximate Amount</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>51</td> <td>400 lbs./yr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>55</td> <td>24,000 lbs./yr.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | <u>User #</u> | <u>Approximate Amount</u> | 51 | 400 lbs./yr. | 55 | 24,000 lbs./yr. | |
| <u>User #</u> | <u>Approximate Amount</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | 400 lbs./yr. | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | 24,000 lbs./yr. | | | | | | | | | |
| Bronze | | U - 38 | User #38 reports <u>ca.</u> 200 tons/yr. | | | | | | | |
| Brass | | U - 38, 27 | User #38 reports <u>ca.</u> 135 tons/yr. User #27 reports <u>ca.</u> 1.5 tons/yr. | | | | | | | |
| Stainless Steel | | U - 38 | User #38 reports <u>ca.</u> 100 tons/yr. | | | | | | | |
| Copper | CAS Registry [7440-50-8] Molecular Formula: Cu | U - 27, 68 | <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>User #</u></th> <th><u>Approximate Amount</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>27</td> <td>9.5 tons/yr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>68</td> <td>1 ton/yr.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | <u>User #</u> | <u>Approximate Amount</u> | 27 | 9.5 tons/yr. | 68 | 1 ton/yr. | |
| <u>User #</u> | <u>Approximate Amount</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 9.5 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | 1 ton/yr. | | | | | | | | | |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | | General Comments (see code) | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|--------|---|---|-------|----|-------|----|---|----|-------------------|--|--|
| Aluminum Foil | Aluminum CAS Registry #[7429-90-5] Molecular Formula: Al | U - 28, 36, 7, 15 | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>User #</th> <th>Approximate Amount (tons/yr.)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>1,500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>28</td> <td>1,750</td> </tr> <tr> <td>36</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15</td> <td>greater than 0.25</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | User # | Approximate Amount (tons/yr.) | 7 | 1,500 | 28 | 1,750 | 36 | 1 | 15 | greater than 0.25 | | |
| User # | Approximate Amount (tons/yr.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 1,500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 1,750 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | greater than 0.25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manganese Sulfate A | CAS Registry #[7785-87-7] Molecular Formula: H ₂ O ₄ S·Mn | U - 18 | User reports <u>ca.</u> 1,500 lbs./yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zinc Oxide | | U - 29 | User reports <u>ca.</u> 30.5 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tin Tie Steel | | U - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Iron | CAS Registry #[7439-89-6] Molecular Formula: Fe | U - 53 | User # 53 reports <u>ca.</u> 6,413 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Magnesium | CAS Registry #[7439-95-4] Molecular Formula: Mg | U - 68 | User #68 reports <u>ca.</u> 4.5 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>NITROGEN BASED</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nalco 439-L | Blend of nitrates, nitrites, silicates and borates. | 33 - 5 | User reports 12 qts./month to cooling water from May to October. | | Used for corrosion control in closed water systems. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nitrate | | U - 6 | Use reported at 535 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sodium Nitrate | CAS Registry #[7631-99-4] Molecular Formula: HNO ₃ ·Na | U - 1, 16 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | | (17,22) [3] | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hercules BI-235 | Contains 36% hydrazine | 32 - 13 | User #13 reports 2.5 gals./million gals. of boiler water makeup. | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|---|
| Hydrazine | CAS Registry #[302-01-2] Molecular Formula: H ₄ N ₂ | U - 23 | User #23 reports <u>ca.</u> 380 gals./yr. | |
| <u>PHOSPHATES</u> | | | | |
| Dearborn 241 | (Confidential) | 3 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | [1] Used as an alkalinity builder. |
| Mogul W-139 | Sodium polyphosphate | 17 - 7 | User #7 reports <u>ca.</u> 2,500 lbs./yr. | Used for control of scale and corrosion in water supply systems. |
| Nalco 18-S Ball and Nalco 18-S Pulv. | Blend of polyphosphate and starch. | 33 - 6 | User #6 reports <u>ca.</u> 54 lbs/million gals. of boiler feedwater. | Used to soften boiler feedwater. |
| Nalco 8203 | (See ACRYLAMIDE POLYMERS) | | | |
| Nalco 918 | Blend of polyphosphates. | 33 - 8, 17 | User #17 reports <u>ca.</u> 2,600 lbs./yr.; User #8 unknown | Water stabilizing chemical that provides scale and corrosion control. |
| Sodium Hexametaphosphate | CAS Registry #[10124-56-8] Molecular Formula: H ₆ O ₁₈ P ₆ · 6Na | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (9,22) [2] |
| Betz P-83 | Phosphates, acrylic polymers (Confidential) | 14 - 17 | User #17 reports <u>ca.</u> 9 tons/yr. | (9) |
| Hercules BL241 | Sodium tripolyphosphate - 91% Lignosulfonate - 2% | 32 - 13 | User #13 reports <u>ca.</u> 53 lbs./million gals. of boiler water makeup. | |
| Dearborn 206 | (Confidential) | 3 - 16 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------|----|--------------|----------|
| Sodium Tripoly Phosphate | CAS Registry #[7758-29-4] Molecular Formula: $H_5O_{10}P_3.5Na$ | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (9,22) [2] | | | | | | |
| Tripoly Phosphate | | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (9) [1] | | | | | | |
| Trisodium Phosphate | CAS Registry #[7601-54-9] Molecular Formula: $H_3O_4P.3Na$ | U - 23 | User #23 reports <u>ca.</u> 3,300 lbs./yr. | (24) | | | | | | |
| Sodium Phosphate | CAS Registry #[7601-54-9] Molecular Formula: $H_3O_4P.3Na$ | U - 45 | User #45 reports <u>ca.</u> 160 tons/yr. | | | | | | | |
| <u>SILICATES</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Talc | CAS Registry #[14807-96-6] Molecular Formula: $H_2O_3Si.3/4 Mg$ | U - 1, 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (11) [7] | | | | | | |
| Silicate | Any of numerous compounds containing silicon, oxygen, and a metallic or organic radical. | U - 4 | User #4 reports <u>ca.</u> 44 tons/yr. | | | | | | | |
| Hi-Sil 404 | Silicon dioxide | 69 - 1, 19, 8 | <table border="0"> <tr> <td><u>User #</u></td> <td><u>Approximate Amount</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>250 tons/yr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19</td> <td>250 tons/yr.</td> </tr> </table> | <u>User #</u> | <u>Approximate Amount</u> | 8 | 250 tons/yr. | 19 | 250 tons/yr. | (11) [3] |
| <u>User #</u> | <u>Approximate Amount</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 250 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 250 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | |
| Silica | CAS Registry #[7631-86-9] Molecular Formula: O_2Si | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (16) [1] | | | | | | |
| Silicate Flattner Aerosil | Unknown | U - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (16) | | | | | | |
| Sodium Silicate | Silicic acid, sodium salt CAS Registry #[1344-09-8] | 50 - 15 | User #15 reports <u>ca.</u> 625 tons/yr. | [2] | | | | | | |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|------------------------------|--|--|--------------------|----|-------------|----|-----------------|--|
| Mistron Vapor | Active ingredient: Talc (Mg ₃ H ₂ (SiO ₃) ₄) CAS Registry #[14807-96-6] Molecular Formula: H ₂ O ₃ Si _{3/4} Mg | U - 8 | User # 8 reports <u>ca.</u> 13.5 tons/yr. | | | | | | | |
| Silica Sand | | U - 52, 54 | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>User #</th> <th>Approximate Amount</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>52</td> <td>52 tons/yr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>54</td> <td>14,500 tons/yr.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | User # | Approximate Amount | 52 | 52 tons/yr. | 54 | 14,500 tons/yr. | |
| User # | Approximate Amount | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | 52 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | 14,500 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | |
| Linen Best | <u>Ingredients:</u> Sodium metasilicate Sodium hydroxide Sodium phosphates Sodium carbonate Dodecyl benzene sulfonate Optical brighteners Ethoxylated linear alcohols Volcanic silica | 91 - 70 | User #70 reports <u>ca.</u> 14 tons/yr. | | | | | | | |
| Formula S-2 | <u>Ingredients:</u> Sodium metasilicate Sodium hydroxide Sodium tripolyphosphate Sodium carbonate Optical brighteners | 91 - 70 | User #70 reports <u>ca.</u> 12 tons/yr. | | | | | | | |
| <u>SODIUM BASED</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nalco 617 | Sodium aluminate - 70% Sodium hydroxide - 4% | 33 - 1, 31 | User #31 reports <u>ca.</u> 2 gals./day | (24) [2] Used as a coagulant in water clarification systems. | | | | | | |
| Nalco 752 | Blend of sodium humate and sulfite and monobutyl ethers of polyethylene polypropylene glycol. | 33 - 6 | 61.5 lbs./million gals. of water at plant #6 | (24) | | | | | | |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---|------|----|------|-----|--|---|---------|--|--|----|-------|--|--|----|----------------|--|--|----|----|--|--|---|---------------------------------|---|
| Nalco 75 | Sodium humate Sodium hydroxide Sodium lignosulfonate Sodium hexametaphosphate Sodium carbonate Monobutyl ethers of polyethylene polypropylene glycol | 33 - 5 | 10 lbs./million gals. of water at plant #5 | (24) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nalco 690 or Sodium Aluminate | Sodium aluminate CAS Registry #[1302-42-7] Molecular Formula: $AlO_2 \cdot Na$ | 33 - 19, 6, 15 | User # 15 - more than 500 lbs./yr. User #19 - <u>ca.</u> 6,000 lbs./yr. User #6 - <u>ca.</u> 61.5 lbs./million gals. effluent | [7] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Soda-Ash or Sodium Carbonate | CAS Registry #[497-19-8] Molecular Formula: $CH_2O_2 \cdot 2Na$ | 18, 87, - others | <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>1, 4, 5, 13, 15, 17, 6</td> <td><u>User #</u></td> <td><u>Approximate Amount (tons/yr.)</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>4</td> <td>20</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>5</td> <td>Unknown</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>13</td> <td>2,750</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>15</td> <td>More than 0.25</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>17</td> <td>60</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>6</td> <td>490 lbs./million gals. effluent</td> </tr> </table> | | 1, 4, 5, 13, 15, 17, 6 | <u>User #</u> | <u>Approximate Amount (tons/yr.)</u> | | | 4 | 20 | | | 5 | Unknown | | | 13 | 2,750 | | | 15 | More than 0.25 | | | 17 | 60 | | | 6 | 490 lbs./million gals. effluent | (3,4) [12] Also used as a component in alkaline pulping mixtures. |
| | 1, 4, 5, 13, 15, 17, 6 | <u>User #</u> | <u>Approximate Amount (tons/yr.)</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 | Unknown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 13 | 2,750 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 15 | More than 0.25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 17 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 6 | 490 lbs./million gals. effluent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sodium Thiosulfate | (See INORGANIC COMPOUNDS - Sulfates) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sodium Citrate | CAS Registry #[68-04-2] Molecular Formula: $C_6H_8O_7 \cdot 3Na$ | U - 45 | User #45 reports <u>ca.</u> 1,400 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hercules BL-323 | (See INORGANIC COMPOUNDS - Sulfites) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sodium Hydrosulfite | CAS Registry #[7775-14-6] Molecular Formula: $H_2O_4S_2 \cdot 2Na$ | U - 1, 4, 8, 19 | <table border="0"> <tr> <td><u>User #</u></td> <td><u>Approximate Amount (tons/yr.)</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>3.75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>0.75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19</td> <td>16.5</td> </tr> </table> | <u>User #</u> | <u>Approximate Amount (tons/yr.)</u> | 4 | 3.75 | 8 | 0.75 | 19 | 16.5 | [7] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>User #</u> | <u>Approximate Amount (tons/yr.)</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 3.75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 0.75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 16.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|--|---|--|---------------|--|----|----------------|-----|-------|----|-------|---|---|----|--------|----|---|----------------------------------|
| Lite Soda Ash | CAS Registry #[497-19-8] Molecular Formula: CH ₂ O ₃ .2Na | U - 4, 8, 19, 17 | <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Approximate Amount (tons/yr.)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>User #</u></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">4</td> <td style="text-align: center;">21.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">19</td> <td style="text-align: center;">40</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">17</td> <td style="text-align: center;">167 lbs./million gals. of boiler water</td> </tr> </table> | | Approximate Amount (tons/yr.) | <u>User #</u> | | 4 | 21.5 | 8 | 5 | 19 | 40 | 17 | 167 lbs./million gals. of boiler water | | | | | |
| | Approximate Amount (tons/yr.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>User #</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 21.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 167 lbs./million gals. of boiler water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calgon LS 32 | Sodium sulfite | 55 - 4 | User #4 reports <u>ca.</u> 2 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salt | (See NATURAL PRODUCTS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sodium Alginate | (See NATURAL PRODUCTS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>SULFUR, SULFATES AND SULFITES</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nalco 464 | Sodium hydrosulfite Molecular Formula: Na ₂ S ₂ O ₄ | 33 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | Used to remove iron in ion exchange beds. Will decompose to sulfur dioxide. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nalco 19 Pulv. | Catalyzed sodium sulfite | 33 - 5, 6, 11 | <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Approximate Amount (lbs./million gals. water)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>User #</u></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">5</td> <td style="text-align: center;">365</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">6 -</td> <td style="text-align: center;">73</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">11</td> <td style="text-align: center;">55</td> </tr> </table> | | Approximate Amount (lbs./million gals. water) | <u>User #</u> | | 5 | 365 | 6 - | 73 | 11 | 55 | Used as an oxygen scavenger. Avoid contact with strong oxidizer or acids which could liberate sulfur dioxide gas. | | | | | | |
| | Approximate Amount (lbs./million gals. water) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>User #</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 365 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 - | 73 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| K - 91 | Active Ingredient: Sodium sulfite | 55 - 17 | User #17 reports <u>ca.</u> 17 lbs./million gals. of water. | (24) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sulfur | CAS Registry #[7704-34-9] Molecular Formula: S | U - 15, 3, 4, 13, 16, 29, | <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Approximate Amount (tons/yr.)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>User #</u></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">15</td> <td style="text-align: center;">More than 0.25</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">4</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3,500</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">13</td> <td style="text-align: center;">More than 0.25</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">16</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">29</td> <td style="text-align: center;">9</td> </tr> </table> | | Approximate Amount (tons/yr.) | <u>User #</u> | | 15 | More than 0.25 | 3 | 5,000 | 4 | 3,500 | 13 | More than 0.25 | 16 | 11,000 | 29 | 9 | Used as a wood pulping chemical. |
| | Approximate Amount (tons/yr.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>User #</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | More than 0.25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 5,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 3,500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | More than 0.25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 11,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|-------------|--|---------|----|-----|---|
| Sulfur Dioxide | CAS Registry #[7446-09-5] Molecular Formula: O ₂ S | U - 1, 3, 16, 43 | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>User #</th> <th>Approximate Amount</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>200 tons/yr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>750 tons/yr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>43</td> <td>53 tons/yr.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | User # | Approximate Amount | 3 | 200 tons/yr. | 16 | 750 tons/yr. | 43 | 53 tons/yr. | [4] Used in makeup of wood pulping liquor. | | | | |
| User # | Approximate Amount | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 200 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 750 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | 53 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sodium Sulfite | Sodium sulfite CAS Registry #[7757-83-7] Molecular Formula: H ₂ O ₃ S·2Na | 72, - 1, 17, 8, others 13, 5, 57 | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>User #</th> <th>Approximate Amount (tons/yr.)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>17</td> <td>500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>13.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13</td> <td>8,500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Unknown</td> </tr> <tr> <td>57</td> <td>0.5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | User # | Approximate Amount (tons/yr.) | 17 | 500 | 8 | 13.5 | 13 | 8,500 | 5 | Unknown | 57 | 0.5 | [9] Used as a pulping liquor component in alkaline pulping systems. |
| User # | Approximate Amount (tons/yr.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 13.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 8,500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Unknown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | 0.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sodium Bisulfite | Sodium bisulfite CAS Registry #[7631-90-5] Molecular Formula: H ₂ O ₃ S·Na | U - 1, 20 | User #20 reports <u>ca.</u> 18.5 tons/yr. | (3) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Copper Sulfate | CAS Registry #[7758-98-7] Molecular Formula: Cu·H ₂ O ₄ S | U - 27 | User #27 reports <u>ca.</u> 1,800 lbs./yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sodium Thiosulfate | CAS Registry #[7772-98-7] Molecular Formula: H ₂ O ₃ S ₂ ·2Na | U - 1, 43 | User #43 reports 210 gals./yr. | (22) [2] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Antichlor | Sodium thiosulfate | 91 - 70 | User #70 reports <u>ca.</u> 300 lbs./yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sodium Hydrosulfite | (See INORGANIC COMPOUNDS - Sodium Based) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calgon LS 32 | (See INORGANIC COMPOUNDS - Sodium Based) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dearborn 66 | (Confidential) | 3 - 16 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (24) Oxygen scavenger | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hercules BL-233 | Catalyzed sodium sulfite | 32 - 39 | User #39 reports <u>ca.</u> 8 gals./day | (24) Oxygen scavenger | | | | | | | | | | | | |

MISCELLANEOUS

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | | General Comments (see code) | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|------|
| Kymene 557H | Cationic, wet strength resin | 32 - 1, 8 | User #8 reports <u>ca.</u> 1 ton/yr. | | (20) [2] Contains epichlorohydrin and is treated by OSHA as a hazardous material. | | | | | | | | |
| Hercules Defoamer 5 | USFDA clearance under Sections 176.170 and 176.180. This product has USFDA clearance as specified in the code of Federal Regulation, Title 21, Sections 176.210 and 176.200. | 32 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | | (7) [1] Used in paper-making system using rosin size, alum, dyestuffs and various surfactants. | | | | | | | | |
| Slimes and Sludges, Activated, Dried, Papermaking | CAS Registry #[68188-15-8] The dried, mixed culture of micro-organisms from a waste treatment process of pulping and papermaking liquid wastes. Contains ammonia and phosphoric acid. | 39, - N/A others | 5,000 to 25,000 tons generated annually. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sulfite Liquor, Spent | CAS Registry #[66071-92-9] The aqueous solution resulting from the reaction of lignocellulosic substances with one or more pulping chemicals including those used in the kraft, sulfite, semichemical, or other pulping processes. Composition is highly variable and includes excess pulping chemicals, dissolved and degraded cellulose, hemicellulose and lignin. | 44 - U | More than one billion pounds generated annually | | A by-product of the pulping process. | | | | | | | | |
| Sulfite Liquor, Spent, Alkali-treated | CAS Registry #[68131-31-7] | 44 - U | Unknown | | A by-product of the pulping process. | | | | | | | | |
| Bentonite | CAS Registry #[1302-78-9] A colloidal clay. Consists primarily of montmorillonite. | U - 43, 52, 54 | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>User #</th> <th>Approximate Amount (tons/yr.)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>43</td> <td>1,400</td> </tr> <tr> <td>52</td> <td>4,372</td> </tr> <tr> <td>54</td> <td>1,869</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | User # | Approximate Amount (tons/yr.) | 43 | 1,400 | 52 | 4,372 | 54 | 1,869 | (12) |
| User # | Approximate Amount (tons/yr.) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | 1,400 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | 4,372 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | 1,869 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Synthetic Size | Usually contains a mixture of resin acids. | U - 1, 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | | (20) [9] | | | | | | | | |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------|----|----|----|-------|----|----|----|-----|---|-----|-----------|
| Pumice | An obsidian-type rock of volcanic origin | U - 27 | Use #27 reports <u>ca.</u> 900 lbs./yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hycar Latex 2600X120 and 2600X138 | Acrylic copolymer Ingredients meet requirements of USFDA regulations 175.300 and 175.105. | 22 - 29, 19 | User #29 reports <u>ca.</u> 16 tons/yr. of 2600X120; User #19 unknown | Size press additive. May contain trace levels of acrylonitrile (3). Contains no photochemically reactive solvents. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Berchem CL | High density polyethylene emulsion | 23 - 8 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (20) Incompatible with mineral acid. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cimplus | 90-99% water-based when used as recommended. | 24 - 15 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | Used for grinding ferrous metals. Acute oral toxicity: LD ₅₀ (rats) 14.8 g/kg @ [2%]. Acute inhalation toxicity: LC ₅₀ (rats) more than 58.6 mg/L @ [2%]. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cimcool | 90-99% water-based when used as recommended. | 24 - 15 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | Used for general purpose grinding. Acute oral toxicity: LD ₅₀ (rats) more than 5 g/kg (undiluted). | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Busperse 49 | Anionic dispersant and sequestering agent. Strongly alkaline. | 15 - 5, 6, 1 | User # 5 unknown; User #6 reports <u>ca.</u> 18 lbs./million gals. of effluent. | (9) [3] Used for control of organic and mineral scale in pulp and paper mills. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Busperse 47 | Nonionic, organic penetrating and dispersing agent with defoaming properties. Components in Busperse 47 have use clearance through USFDA regulation 121.2519. | 15 - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (9) [2] Used as a pulping aid in chemical and semi-chemical pulping processes and as a liquid burning aid in Kraft chemical recovery systems. Product is biodegradable. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Resins | May contain resin acids. | U - 1, 32, 11, 19, 15, 6 | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>User #</th> <th>Approximate Amount (tons/yr.)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>32</td> <td>75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>1,500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19</td> <td>20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15</td> <td>500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>700</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | User # | Approximate Amount (tons/yr.) | 32 | 75 | 11 | 1,500 | 19 | 20 | 15 | 500 | 6 | 700 | (20) [15] |
| User # | Approximate Amount (tons/yr.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 1,500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 700 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|----|-------|----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|----------------|-----------|
| Busperse 53 | Colloidal suspension. Busperse 53 is composed of substances cleared for use through USFDA regulations 121.2519 and 121.2557. | 15 - 6 | User #6 reports <u>ca.</u> 2 lbs./million gals. of effluent | Chemical deaerator and drainage and for pulp and paper mills. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Titanium Dioxide | CAS Registry #[13463-67-7] Molecular Formula: TiO ₂ | U - 1, 5, 8, 6, 19, 15 | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>User #</th> <th>Approximate Amount (tons/yr.)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>1,500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>850</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19</td> <td>125</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15</td> <td>more than 0.25</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | User # | Approximate Amount (tons/yr.) | 5 | 1,500 | 8 | 100 | 6 | 850 | 19 | 125 | 15 | more than 0.25 | (11) [10] |
| User # | Approximate Amount (tons/yr.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 1,500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 850 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 125 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | more than 0.25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Borax | CAS Registry #[1303-96-4] Molecular Formula: B ₄ H ₂ O ₇ · 10H ₂ O · 2Na | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (19) [1] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Latex | A milky viscous sap of certain trees and plants. | U - 11, 14, 35, 36 | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>User #</th> <th>Approximate Amount (tons/yr.)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>6,350</td> </tr> <tr> <td>14</td> <td>8.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>35</td> <td>9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>36</td> <td>7</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | User # | Approximate Amount (tons/yr.) | 11 | 6,350 | 14 | 8.5 | 35 | 9 | 36 | 7 | | | |
| User # | Approximate Amount (tons/yr.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 6,350 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 8.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dry Pigments | | U - 30 | User #30 reports <u>ca.</u> 400 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Magnufoam 62927 | Contains anionic wetting agents | 27 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | A foam additive stable in solvents, acids and alkalines. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Magnus Feltex 69815 | Contains wetting agents. Phosphorus - <u>ca.</u> 5.2% | 27 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (23) [1] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stuart Threat Cut | Sulfochlorinated mineral oil sulfur - 3.25% chlorine - 0.5% | 29 - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (6) [1] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tarnol 731 | Sodium salt of polymeric carboxylic acid - 25% Formaldehyde - 0.3% | 30 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (9) [1] Used as a pigment dispersant. | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------|----|----------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|-------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|--|
| Tamol 850 | Acrylic polymer - 30.0% Residual monomer - 0.1% Formaldehyde - .05% | 30 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (9) [1] Used for maintaining low viscosity in clay slurries. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Betz P-26 | Polymeric organic oxides (Confidential) | 14 - 17 | User #17 reports <u>ca.</u> 6 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Colloid 770 | Surfactant | 35 - 17 | User reports <u>ca.</u> 9.5 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sucrose, diacetate hexisobutyrate | CAS Registry #[126-13-6] Molecular Formula: C ₄₀ H ₆₂ O ₁₉ | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | Approved for food packaging. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Waste Paper | | U - 31, 5, 43 2, 19 | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>User #</th> <th>Approximate Amount (tons/yr.)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>31</td> <td>75,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>120,530</td> </tr> <tr> <td>43</td> <td>50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Unknown</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19</td> <td>1,605</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | User # | Approximate Amount (tons/yr.) | 31 | 75,000 | 5 | 120,530 | 43 | 50 | 2 | Unknown | 19 | 1,605 | |
| User # | Approximate Amount (tons/yr.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | 75,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 120,530 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Unknown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 1,605 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ashes (residues) | Ash residue from coal burning. CAS Registry #[68131-74-8] The residuum from the burning of a combination of carbonaceous materials. The following elements may be present as oxides: aluminum, calcium, iron, magnesium, nickel, phosphorus, potassium, silicon, sulfur, titanium, and vanadium. | 39, 46 - N/A | 10-50 million pounds are produced annually by manufacturer 39, and 50-100 million pounds are produced annually by manufacturer 46. | These residues are a result of coal burning to produce the power needed to run the plant. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Butrol 26 | Composed of substances having clearance under USFDA regulations 176.210 and 176.300. | 15 - 6, 43 | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>User #</th> <th>Approximate Amount</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>43</td> <td>1,500 lbs./yr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>4 lbs./million gals. of effluent.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | User # | Approximate Amount | 43 | 1,500 lbs./yr. | 6 | 4 lbs./million gals. of effluent. | (6) Also used as a corrosion inhibitor. | | | | | | |
| User # | Approximate Amount | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | 1,500 lbs./yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 4 lbs./million gals. of effluent. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Varnish | CAS Registry #[68855-90-3] Lecithins, polymers with dipentaerythritol, formaldehyde, fumaric acid, isophthalic acid, linseed oil, nonylphenol, pentaerythritol, rosin, soybean oil and trimethylpropane. | U - 7, 28, 30, 45, 61 | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>User #</th> <th>Approximate Amount</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>61</td> <td>221 gals./yr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>300 tons/yr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>28</td> <td>45 tons/yr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>30</td> <td>850 tons/yr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>45</td> <td>200 tons/yr.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | User # | Approximate Amount | 61 | 221 gals./yr. | 7 | 300 tons/yr. | 28 | 45 tons/yr. | 30 | 850 tons/yr. | 45 | 200 tons/yr. | User #30 figure is high due to reporting of varnish and resins together. |
| User # | Approximate Amount | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | 221 gals./yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 300 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 45 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 850 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | 200 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|----|----------------|----|-------------|----|---------------|----------------------------------|
| Calgon SL 500 | Organic sequestering agent, contains EDTA and NTA | 55 - 4 | User #4 reports <u>ca.</u> 2.5 tons/yr. | (24) | | | | | | | | |
| Calgon BA-11 | Polymeric sludge conditioner and anti-foamers | 55 4 | User #4 reports <u>ca.</u> 1.5 tons/yr. | (24) | | | | | | | | |
| Fire Clay | CAS Registry #[66402-68-4] | U - 52 | User #52 reports <u>ca.</u> 633 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | |
| Coke | CAS Registry #[65996-77-2] | U - 53 | User #53 reports <u>ca.</u> 1,282 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | |
| Veneer | | U - 61 | User #61 reports <u>ca.</u> 4,907,000 sq. ft. | | | | | | | | | |
| Particleboard | | U - 61 | User #61 reports <u>ca.</u> 1,635,000 sq. ft. | | | | | | | | | |
| Busperse 36 | A combination of scale inhibiting compounds. An aqueous solution of nonvolatile materials. | 15 - 43 | User #43 reports <u>ca.</u> 150 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | |
| Paperboard | | U - 40 | User #40 reports <u>ca.</u> 48,000 tons/yr. | This industry is a paper converting facility | | | | | | | | |
| Whey (Processed) | Cheese Whey | (Confidential) | 700,000 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | |
| Hercon 40 | Cellulose-reactive sizing emulsion Contains: Epichlorohydrin - less than 0.5 ppm Dichloropropanols - less than 0.25% 3-Chloropropanediol - less than 3 ppm | 32 - 8, 17, 39 | <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>User #</u></th> <th><u>Approximate Amount</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>1,265 lbs./yr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>17</td> <td>90 tons/yr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>39</td> <td>175 gals./day</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | <u>User #</u> | <u>Approximate Amount</u> | 8 | 1,265 lbs./yr. | 17 | 90 tons/yr. | 39 | 175 gals./day | Used as a sizing emulsion agent. |
| <u>User #</u> | <u>Approximate Amount</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 1,265 lbs./yr. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 90 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | 175 gals./day | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Synthetic Fibers | | U - 35, 64 | <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>User #</u></th> <th><u>Approximate Amount</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>35</td> <td>10 tons/yr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>65</td> <td>Unknown</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | <u>User #</u> | <u>Approximate Amount</u> | 35 | 10 tons/yr. | 65 | Unknown | | | |
| <u>User #</u> | <u>Approximate Amount</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | 10 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | Unknown | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | | General Comments (see code) |
|--------------------|--|------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Film | | U - 7, 27, 28, 68 | <u>User #</u> 7 27 28 68 | <u>Approximate Amount</u> 6,135 tons/yr. 318,000 sq. ft. 6,700 tons/yr. 145,000 sq. ft. | |
| Fire Retardant | Specific fire retardant not known. | U - 6 | User #6 reports 14 tons/yr. | | |
| Broke | Internally generated waste paper from the manufacturing process that is recycled. | N/A - 5 | User #5 reports <u>ca.</u> 1,200 tons/yr. | | |
| Inks | | U - 7, 27, 28, 68, 69 | <u>User #</u> 7 27 28 68 69 | <u>Approximate Amount (tons/yr.)</u> 480 1.5 385 1 171 | |
| Organic Solvents | Solvent usage other than those specifically listed. | U - 7, 27, 28, 30, 35, 69 | <u>User #</u> 7 27 28 30 35 69 | <u>Approximate Amount (tons/yr.)</u> 1,324 3,700 gals./yr. 732, 150,000 gals./yr. 890 31 4,400 gal/yr. | |
| Glue | | U - 69 | User #69 reports <u>ca.</u> 127.5 tons/yr. | | |
| Unknown | Ingredients: 1) Diethylene triamine 2) Dibutyl phthalate 3) Paratoluene sulphimate 4) Terephthalylol chloride 5) Epoxy resin 6) Soda ash 7) GeluatoI 8) Caustic soda 9) Water | 69 - 69 | <u>Ingredient #</u> 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | <u>Approximate Amount (tons/yr.)</u> 40 795 30 86 52 31 52 3 1,930 | This product is a coating that is used to make carbonless paper. |

NATURAL PRODUCTS

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (If known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|-------------------------------|----|--------|---|-------|----|-----|----|-----|----|-------|----|---------|-----------|---|----|----|----|----|---|--|----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----------|
| Sodium Alginate (Kelgin Products) | Sodium alginate CAS Registry #[9005-38-3] | 51 - 6 | User #6 reports <u>ca.</u> 71 tons/yr. | Used as a thickener. Derived from algae. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clay | | U - 1, 17, 5, 8 6, 19, 15 | <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">User #</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Approximate Amount (tons/yr.)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>17</td><td>10,500</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>7,500</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>375</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>50</td></tr> <tr><td>19</td><td>2,000</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>Unknown</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | User # | Approximate Amount (tons/yr.) | 17 | 10,500 | 5 | 7,500 | 8 | 375 | 6 | 50 | 19 | 2,000 | 15 | Unknown | (11) [11] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| User # | Approximate Amount (tons/yr.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 10,500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 7,500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 375 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 2,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Unknown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Casein | CAS Registry #[9000-71-9] A complex combination produced in the mammary tissue from amino acids supplied by the blood. It contains several proteins, phosphorus and calcium. | U - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sucrose | CAS Registry #[57-50-1] Molecular Formula: C ₁₂ H ₂₂ O ₁₁ | U - 48 | User #48 reports <u>ca.</u> 9,387 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lumber | | U - 61 | User #61 reports <u>ca.</u> 1,793,776 BM. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salt | CAS Registry #[7647-14-5] Molecular Formula: ClNa | Many - 1, 17, 8, 18, 11, 15, 16, 20, 7, 28, 23, 5, 48, 45, 44, 57, 58 | <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">User #</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Approximate Amount (tons/yr.)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>17</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>12.5</td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>200</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>400</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>500</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>28</td><td>25</td></tr> <tr><td>23</td><td>50</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>3,000 lbs./million gals. boiler water</td></tr> <tr><td>48</td><td>4.5</td></tr> <tr><td>45</td><td>320</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>400</td></tr> <tr><td>44</td><td>57</td></tr> <tr><td>57</td><td>24</td></tr> <tr><td>58</td><td>43</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | User # | Approximate Amount (tons/yr.) | 17 | 145 | 8 | 12.5 | 18 | 6 | 11 | 200 | 15 | 400 | 20 | 500 | 7 | 1 | 28 | 25 | 23 | 50 | 5 | 3,000 lbs./million gals. boiler water | 48 | 4.5 | 45 | 320 | 16 | 400 | 44 | 57 | 57 | 24 | 58 | 43 | (24) [20] |
| User # | Approximate Amount (tons/yr.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 12.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 200 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 400 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 3,000 lbs./million gals. boiler water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | 4.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | 320 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 400 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----|-------|---|-------|---|-----|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|--------|---|-----|----|-------|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|---|
| <u>CARBOHYDRATES</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Starch | Starch, oxidized CAS Registry # [65996-62-5] Noncrystalline carbohydrate of the polysaccharose group found in cellulose and other plant material. | 37 - 11 | 1-10 million lbs. produced annually | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Starch | Starch, oxidized CAS Registry #[65996-62-5] | 40 - 11 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Starch | CAS Registry #[65996-62-5] | U - 17, 5, 8, 18, 13, 32, 33, 6, 19, 15, 20, 28 40 | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>User #</th> <th>Approximate Amount (tons/yr.)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>17</td><td>3,750</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>4,000</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>900</td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>1,500</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>1,800</td></tr> <tr><td>32</td><td>1,500</td></tr> <tr><td>33</td><td>12,750</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>350</td></tr> <tr><td>19</td><td>1,750</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>500</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>10</td></tr> <tr><td>28</td><td>50</td></tr> <tr><td>40</td><td>100</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | User # | Approximate Amount (tons/yr.) | 17 | 3,750 | 5 | 4,000 | 8 | 900 | 18 | 1,500 | 13 | 1,800 | 32 | 1,500 | 33 | 12,750 | 6 | 350 | 19 | 1,750 | 15 | 500 | 20 | 10 | 28 | 50 | 40 | 100 | Used to increase fiber bonding, increase retention of fillers and improve dispersion of fillers in papermaking. |
| User # | Approximate Amount (tons/yr.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 3,750 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 4,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 900 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 1,500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 1,800 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 1,500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | 12,750 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 350 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 1,750 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sugar | CAS Registry #[57-50-1] Molecular Formula: C ₁₂ H ₂₂ O ₁₁ | U - 20 | User #20 reports <u>ca.</u> 30 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydroxyethyl Starch | CAS Registry #[9005-27-0] | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (5) [1] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Corn Starch | CAS Registry #[9005-25-8] | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (5) [1] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Corn Syrup | CAS Registry #[8029-43-4] Syrups, corn - a complex combination obtained by the hydrolysis of corn-starch by the action of acids or enzymes. It consists primarily of D-glucose, maltose and maltodextrins. | U - 48 | User #48 reports <u>ca.</u> 252 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NATURAL PRODUCTS

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|-------------------------------|----|--------|---|-------|----|-----|----|-----|----|-------|----|---------|-----------|---|----|----|----|----|---|--|----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----------|
| Sodium Alginate (Kelgin Products) | Sodium alginate CAS Registry #[9005-38-3] | 51 - 6 | User #6 reports <u>ca.</u> 71 tons/yr. | Used as a thickener. Derived from algae. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clay | | U - 1, 17, 5, 8 6, 19, 15 | <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th>User #</th> <th>Approximate Amount (tons/yr.)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>17</td><td>10,500</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>7,500</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>375</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>50</td></tr> <tr><td>19</td><td>2,000</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>Unknown</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | User # | Approximate Amount (tons/yr.) | 17 | 10,500 | 5 | 7,500 | 8 | 375 | 6 | 50 | 19 | 2,000 | 15 | Unknown | (11) [11] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| User # | Approximate Amount (tons/yr.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 10,500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 7,500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 375 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 2,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Unknown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Casein | CAS Registry #[9000-71-9] A complex combination produced in the mammary tissue from amino acids supplied by the blood. It contains several proteins, phosphorus and calcium. | U - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sucrose | CAS Registry #[57-50-1] Molecular Formula: C ₁₂ H ₂₂ O ₁₁ | U - 48 | User #48 reports <u>ca.</u> 9,387 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lumber | | U - 61 | User #61 reports <u>ca.</u> 1,793,776 BM. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salt | CAS Registry #[7647-14-5] Molecular Formula: CINA | Many - 1, 17, 8, 18, 11, 15, 16, 20, 7, 28, 23, 5, 48, 45, 44, 57, 58 | <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th>User #</th> <th>Approximate Amount (tons/yr.)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>17</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>12.5</td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>200</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>400</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>500</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>28</td><td>25</td></tr> <tr><td>23</td><td>50</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>3,000 lbs./million gals. boiler water</td></tr> <tr><td>48</td><td>4.5</td></tr> <tr><td>45</td><td>320</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>400</td></tr> <tr><td>44</td><td>57</td></tr> <tr><td>57</td><td>24</td></tr> <tr><td>58</td><td>43</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | User # | Approximate Amount (tons/yr.) | 17 | 145 | 8 | 12.5 | 18 | 6 | 11 | 200 | 15 | 400 | 20 | 500 | 7 | 1 | 28 | 25 | 23 | 50 | 5 | 3,000 lbs./million gals. boiler water | 48 | 4.5 | 45 | 320 | 16 | 400 | 44 | 57 | 57 | 24 | 58 | 43 | (24) [20] |
| User # | Approximate Amount (tons/yr.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 12.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 200 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 400 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 3,000 lbs./million gals. boiler water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | 4.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | 320 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 400 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----|-------|---|-------|---|-----|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|--------|---|-----|----|-------|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|---|
| <u>CARBOHYDRATES</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Starch | Starch, oxidized CAS Registry # [65996-62-5] Noncrystalline carbohydrate of the polysaccharose group found in cellulose and other plant material. | 37 - 11 | 1-10 million lbs. produced annually | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Starch | Starch, oxidized CAS Registry # [65996-62-5] | 40 - 11 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Starch | CAS Registry # [65996-62-5] | U - 17, 5, 8, 18, 13, 32, 33, 6, 19, 15, 20, 28 40 | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>User #</th> <th>Approximate Amount (tons/yr.)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>17</td><td>3,750</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>4,000</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>900</td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>1,500</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>1,800</td></tr> <tr><td>32</td><td>1,500</td></tr> <tr><td>33</td><td>12,750</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>350</td></tr> <tr><td>19</td><td>1,750</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>500</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>10</td></tr> <tr><td>28</td><td>50</td></tr> <tr><td>40</td><td>100</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | User # | Approximate Amount (tons/yr.) | 17 | 3,750 | 5 | 4,000 | 8 | 900 | 18 | 1,500 | 13 | 1,800 | 32 | 1,500 | 33 | 12,750 | 6 | 350 | 19 | 1,750 | 15 | 500 | 20 | 10 | 28 | 50 | 40 | 100 | Used to increase fiber bonding, increase retention of fillers and improve dispersion of fillers in papermaking. |
| User # | Approximate Amount (tons/yr.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 3,750 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 4,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 900 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 1,500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 1,800 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 1,500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | 12,750 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 350 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 1,750 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sugar | CAS Registry # [57-50-1] Molecular Formula: $C_{12}H_{22}O_{11}$ | U - 20 | User #20 reports <u>ca.</u> 30 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydroxyethyl Starch | CAS Registry # [9005-27-0] | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (5) [1] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Corn Starch | CAS Registry # [9005-25-8] | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (5) [1] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Corn Syrup | CAS Registry # [8029-43-4] Syrups, corn - a complex combination obtained by the hydrolysis of corn-starch by the action of acids or enzymes. It consists primarily of D-glucose, maltose and maltodextrins. | U - 48 | User #48 reports <u>ca.</u> 252 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| <u>Cellulose</u> | | | | |
| Nitrocellulose | Cellulose, nitrate CAS Registry # [9004-70-0] | U - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (19) [1] |
| Hydroxyethyl Cellulose | Cellulose, 2-hydroxyethyl ether CAS Registry #[9004-62-0] | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (18) [1] |
| Hercules Cellulose Gum | Sodium salt of carboxymethylcellulose. | 32 - U | Unknown | |
| Pulp | Cellulose, pulp CAS Registry #[65996-61-4] Composed of cellulose, hemicellulose, lignin and other minor components. | 37 - 17 | 100-500 million lbs. produced annually, 1-10 million lbs. imported annually. | |
| Pulp | Cellulose, pulp CAS Registry #[65996-61-4] | 38 - 6 | 10-50 million lbs. used annually. | |
| Pulp | Cellulose, pulp CAS Registry #[65996-61-4] | 39 - 15 | 100-500 million lbs. produced and used annually. | |
| Pulp | Cellulose, pulp CAS Registry #[65966-61-4] | 40 - 11 | User #11 reports <u>ca.</u> 100-500 million lbs. used annually. | |
| Pulp | Cellulose, pulp CAS Registry #[65966-61-4] | 41 - 13 | 100-500 million lbs. produced and used annually. | |
| Pulp | Cellulose, pulp CAS Registry #[65966-61-4] | 44 - 3 | 100-500 million lbs. produced and used annually. | |
| Pulp | Cellulose, pulp CAS Registry #[65966-61-4] | 47 - 16 | 286,000 tons used annually. | |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|----|----|---------|--|
| CMC | Cellulose, carboxymethyl ether CAS Registry #[9000-11-7] | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (1) [2] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CMC-T | Cellulose, carboxymethyl ether, sodium salt CAS Registry #[9004-32-4] | 32 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (1) [1] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cellulose | CAS Registry #[9004-34-6] Molecular Formula: $(C_6H_{10}O_5)_x$ | U - 35, 52, 54 | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>User #</th> <th>Approximate Amount (tons/yr.)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>35</td> <td>370</td> </tr> <tr> <td>52</td> <td>630</td> </tr> <tr> <td>54</td> <td>280</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | User # | Approximate Amount (tons/yr.) | 35 | 370 | 52 | 630 | 54 | 280 | | | | | |
| User # | Approximate Amount (tons/yr.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | 370 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | 630 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | 280 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pulp | Cellulose, pulp CAS Registry #[65966-61-4] | U - 43, 50, 19, 35, 64 | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>User #</th> <th>Approximate Amount (tons/yr.)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>19</td> <td>3,750</td> </tr> <tr> <td>43</td> <td>7,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>50</td> <td>11,200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>35</td> <td>60</td> </tr> <tr> <td>64</td> <td>Unknown</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | User # | Approximate Amount (tons/yr.) | 19 | 3,750 | 43 | 7,000 | 50 | 11,200 | 35 | 60 | 64 | Unknown | |
| User # | Approximate Amount (tons/yr.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 3,750 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | 7,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | 11,200 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | Unknown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NITRILES

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | | General Comments (see code) | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|------------------------------|--|--------|--|---|---|---|--------------|----|--------------|----|---------|---|
| Slime-Trol RX41 | B-bromo, B-nitrostyrene - 9.2% Methylene bithiocyanate - 4.9% Inert ingredients - 85% | 14 - 3, 8, 17, 39 | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>User #</th> <th>Approximate Amount</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>320 lbs./million gals. of treated water</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>1.5 tons/yr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>17</td> <td>4.5 tons/yr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>39</td> <td>Unknown</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | User # | Approximate Amount | 3 | 320 lbs./million gals. of treated water | 8 | 1.5 tons/yr. | 17 | 4.5 tons/yr. | 39 | Unknown | (13, 21) Highly toxic if inhaled. LC50 - 11.5 mg/L. Thermal decomposition would yield CO ₂ , water, sulfur, nitrous oxide and bromonitroalkanes. Aquatic toxicity (rainbow trout) 0.76 mg/L - 96 Hr. TL50. Manufacturer warns that treated effluent should not be discharged to waterways. |
| User # | Approximate Amount | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 320 lbs./million gals. of treated water | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 1.5 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 4.5 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | Unknown | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Magnus Magnicide 18 | Active Ingredient: Methylene bithiocyanate - 10% Inert ingredients - 90% | 27 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | | (21) [1] Liquid slimicide for control of bacteria, yeasts and mold in pulping systems. | | | | | | | | | |
| Nalcon 271 | Active Ingredient: Methylene bithiocyanate - 5% | 33 - 1, 7, 3 | More than 500 lbs./yr. User #3 reports 6.6 lbs./million gals. of treated water. | | (21) [3] Do not dispose in fish bearing waters. May affect sludge bacteria. | | | | | | | | | |
| Nalco 7623 | (See PHENOLIC COMPOUNDS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nalcon 7620-WB | Methylene-bithiocyanate - 10% CAS Registry #[6317-18-6] Molecular Formula: C ₃ H ₂ N ₂ S ₂ | 33 - 3, 17 | User #3 reports 13.9 lbs./million gals. of treated water. User #17 reports <u>ca.</u> 34 tons/yr. | | (21) May affect biological waste water treatment systems. | | | | | | | | | |
| Antibac B | Sodiumdichloro-(a)-triazinetriene - 25.8% Inert ingredients - 74.2% | U - 44 | User #44 reports <u>ca.</u> 600 lbs./yr. | | | | | | | | | | | |

ORGANIC HALIDES

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------|---|-----------------|----|---------------|--|
| Fluorocarbon Solution | Unknown | U - 6 | User #6 reports use @ 62 tons/yr. | (18) [1] | | | | | | |
| SS-25 | (Confidential) | 54 - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (8) [1] Contains methylene chloride (44). | | | | | | |
| NC-123 | (Confidential) | 54 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (8) [1] Contains methylene chloride (44) and tetrachloroethylene (85). | | | | | | |
| <u>ALKYL CHLORIDES</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trichloroethylene | Trichloroethylene CAS Registry #[79-01-6] Molecular Formula: C ₂ HCl ₃ | U - 8, 27 | <table border="0"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>User #</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>Approximate Amount</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">13,000 lbs./yr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">27</td> <td style="text-align: center;">275 gals./yr.</td> </tr> </table> | <u>User #</u> | <u>Approximate Amount</u> | 8 | 13,000 lbs./yr. | 27 | 275 gals./yr. | Priority pollutant (87). Used as a solvent or as an aid in deinking wastepapers. |
| <u>User #</u> | <u>Approximate Amount</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 13,000 lbs./yr. | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 275 gals./yr. | | | | | | | | | |
| Perchloroethylene | Perchloroethylene CAS Registry #[127-18-4] Molecular Formula: C ₂ Cl ₄ | U - 19 | User #19 reports <u>ca.</u> 32 tons/yr. Largely discontinued in 1979. | | | | | | | |
| Chloroethene | Ethane,1,1,1,trichloro CAS Registry #[71-55-6] Molecular Formula: C ₂ H ₃ Cl ₃ | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (6, 8, 15) [3] Priority pollutant (11) | | | | | | |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane | CAS Registry #[71-55-6] Molecular Formula: C ₂ H ₃ Cl ₃ | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (15) [1] Priority pollutant (11) | | | | | | |
| Mildewcide | Ingredients: Dimethyl dichlorobenzyl ammonium chloride Isopropanol | 91 - 70 | User #70 reports <u>ca.</u> 130 lbs./yr. | | | | | | | |

150

ORGANIC HALIDES

ORGANIC NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|--------------------|--|------------------------------|--|---|
| Dearborn 63 | (Confidential) | 3 - 16 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (24) Oxygen scavenger. Used for feedwater desludging. |
| Dearborn 659 LPA | (Confidential) | 3 - 16 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | |
| Tinopal PT Liquid | Triazinyl Stilbene | 2 - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | Optical brightner |
| FB-20 Bleach | <u>Ingredients:</u> Sodium dichloroisocyanurate dihydrate Sodium phosphates Sodium chloride | 91 - 70 | User #70 reports <u>ca.</u> 1,500 lbs./yr. | |

ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|--------------------|---|------------------------------|--|---|
| Mogul CL-652 | Organo phosphonate Acrylamide-sodium acrylate copolymer | 17 - 7 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | Used for conditioning of incoming well water. |
| Nalco 6PC907 | An aqueous solution of an organic phosphate and meta acrylate/acrylic acid polymer. Ethylene glycol - 4% | 33 - 4, 17 | User #4 reports <u>ca.</u> 150 lbs./day User #17 reports <u>ca.</u> 10 tons/yr. | (9) Will decompose to unburned hydrocarbons. Avoid contact with strong oxidizers. |
| Kopanex-Dis-20 | Organic phosphate ester surfactant alkyl phenol ethoxylate sodium lignin sulfonate | 52 - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (9) |
| Hercules BL-306 | Phosphonate and organic polymers | 32 - 39 | User #39 reports <u>ca.</u> 8 gals./day | (24) |

ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

152

ORGANOSILICON COMPOUNDS

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|--------------------|---|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Zeolex 23 P | Aluminosilicic acid, sodium salt | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (16) [1] |

ORGANOSILICON COMPOUNDS

ORGANO-SULFUR COMPOUNDS

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|-------------------------------|---|------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Betz-Slimetrol RX-36 | (Confidential) | 14 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (21) [1] |
| Betz-Slimetrol RX-34 | (See CARBAMATES) | | | |
| BlancoI-N | Sulfonated naphthalene formaldehyde condensate. | 62 - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (9) [1] Keep out of municipal sewers and open bodies of water if spilled. Landfill in closed containers. |
| Vinings AMA 31 | (See CARBAMATES) | | | |
| Busan 52 | (See CARBAMATES) | | | |
| Busan 881 | (See CARBAMATES) | | | |
| <u>ORGANO-SULFUR ACIDS</u> | | | | |
| Dioctyl Sodium Sulfosuccinate | Butanedioic acid, sulfo-1,4-bis-(2-ethylhexyl)ester, sodium salt CAS Registry #[577-11-7] Molecular Formula: $C_{28}H_{38}O_7S \cdot Na$ | U - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (22) [1] |
| Unknown | Benzenesulfonic acid, 2,2-(1,2-ethenediy)bis[5-[[4-[bis(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-6-(phenylamino)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]-disodium salt CAS Registry #[4193-55-9] Molecular Formula: $C_{40}H_{44}N_{12}O_{10}S_2 \cdot 2Na$ | 47 - 16 | Unknown | |
| Sulfonate AA-10 | Benzenesulfonic acid, dodecyl-, sodium salt | 4 - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (13) Also used as a surface active agent. Aquatic toxicity: LC ₅₀ greater than 10 less than 100 mg/L. |

PHENOLS

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|--------------------|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Nalco 7623 | Active Ingredients: 2,4,5 Trichlorophenol - 10.0% Methylenebisthiocyanate - 5.0% Base is a polyglycol ether solvent. When used as directed, this compound is in compliance with USFDA regulation 21 CFR 176.300. | 33 - 1 | Unknown | (21) May decompose to toxic fumes of chlorine. Manufacturer #33 has discontinued making this product. |
| Nalco 7633-S | Active ingredients: Sodium pentachlorophenate - 21% Sodium 2,4,5 trichlorophenate - 12% Sodium salts of other chlorophenols - 3% | 33 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (21) [1] May effect bacterial sludge. This product is toxic to fish and wildlife. Do not discharge where it will drain into lakes, streams ponds or waterways. Contains pentachlorophenol (64). |
| Nalco 7631 | Potassium pentachlorophenate 15.7% Potassium 2,4,5 trichlorophenate -9% Mono, Di and Tri Propylene Glycol Methyl Ether - 25% | 33 - 1, 13 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (21) [2] May decompose to toxic chlorine fumes. This product is toxic to fish. Keep out of fish-bearing waters. May affect biological wastewater systems. Contains pentachlorophenol (64). |
| Phenol | CAS Registry #[108-95-2] Molecular Formula: C ₆ H ₆ O | U - 4 | User #4 reports <u>ca.</u> 2 tons/yr. | |
| Irgasan DP-300 | Phenol, 5-chloro-2-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy) CAS Registry #[3380-34-5] Molecular Formula: C ₁₂ H ₇ Cl ₃ O ₂ | 2 - 1 | Unknown | (13) [1] |
| Dowacide G | Phenol, pentachloro-sodium salt | 31 - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (21) [1] Contains pentachlorophenol (64). |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|-------------------------------|---|------------------------------|--|---|
| Phenolic Cleaner | | U - 67 | User #67 reports <u>ca.</u> 72 gals./yr. | (4) |
| Surfonic N-95 | CAS Registry #[9016-45-9] Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl),= alpha-(nonylphenyl)-omega-hydroxy Molecular Formula: (C ₂ H ₄ O) _n C ₁₅ H ₂₄ O | 49 - U | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (4) [1] |
| Kopanex DIS-20 | (See INORGANIC COMPOUNDS - Phosphates) | | | |
| Dextrol Felt Scour Amp-200 | Ethyl dimethyl alkyl quaternary, an alkyl phenol ethoxylate, and phosphonic acid. | 52 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (4) [1] |
| Betz Slimetrol RX-17 | (Confidential) | 14 - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (21) |
| Harol PG 71 | Sulfamic acid condensed alkyd phenol | 16 - 6 | User #6 reports 220 lbs./million gals. of effluent. | Used as a pitch dispersant. |
| Sterox DJ | Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl),= alpha-(4-dodecylphenyl)-omega-hydroxy CAS Registry #[26401-47-8] Molecular Formula: (C ₂ H ₄ O) _n C ₁₈ H ₃₀ O | 25 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (9) [2] Specialty surfactant. Used in felt washing, pitch removal and as a rewetting agent in paper processing. |
| Sterox DF | Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl),= alpha-(dodecylphenyl)-omega-hydroxy CAS Registry #[9014-92-0] Molecular Formula: (C ₂ H ₄ O) _n C ₁₈ H ₃₀ O | 25 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (9) [1] Speciality surfactant. Used for felt washing, pitch removal and as a rewetting agent in paper processing |

POLYMERS

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|---|---|------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|
| Dimethyldiallyl Ammonium Chloride Polymer | (See AMINES) | | | |
| Cat-Floc | (See AMINES) | | | |
| Parez 607 | (See AMINES) | | | |
| Ethylene Vinyl Acetate Copolymer | (See CARBOXYLIC ACID ESTERS) | | | |
| Surlyn | (See CARBOXYLIC ACIDS) | | | |
| Formaldehyde Polymer | (See CARBONYL COMPOUNDS - Aldehydes) | | | |
| Kymene 557 | (See DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS) | | | |
| Polyethylene | (See ALIPHATIC HYDROCARBONS - Alkenes) | | | |
| Polypropylene | (See ALIPHATIC HYDROCARBONS - Alkenes) | | | |
| Neoprene | (See ALIPHATIC HYDROCARBONS - Dienes) | | | |
| Dow 620 | (See POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS) | | | |
| Piccotex | (See POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS) | | | |
| Cellulose | (See NATURAL PRODUCTS - Carbohydrates) | | | |
| Pluronic L 61 | (See EPOXIDES) | | | |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|------------------------------|---|------------------------------|--|--|
| Elvax 420 | (See ACID & ACID DERIVATIVES) | | | |
| Polyvinyl Acetate | (See ACID & ACID DERIVATIVES) | | | |
| PVA | (See ALCOHOLS) | | | |
| Polyacrylamide or Percol 720 | (See AMIDES) | | | |
| Nalco 623 | (See AMIDES) | | | |
| Accurac 135 | (See AMIDES) | | | |
| <u>ACRYLAMIDE BASED</u> | | | | |
| Hercofloc 815, 821 & 849 | Hercofloc 815, 821 and 849 are synthetic, high molecular weight acrylamide-based copolymers. Molecular weights are 3,000,000 or higher. | 32 - 1, 43 | User #43 reports 60 tons/yr. of Hercofloc 815. Other users report more than 500 lbs./yr. | (18) [4] Hercofloc 815, 821 and 849 are polymers used in papermill industrial water streams. |
| Nalco 8203 | <u>Ingredients:</u> Acrylamide-sodium acrylate resin Monobutyl ethers of polyethylene= polypropylene glycol Sodium humate Sodium lignosulfonate Sodium tripolyphosphate Trisodium nitrilotriacetate | 33 - 5 | User #5 reports 125 lbs./million gals. of boiler feedwater | (24) |
| Nalco 8184 | Copolymer of acrylamide and sodium acrylate | 33 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | Potable liquid flocculant and sludge conditioner. |
| Nalco 7627 | (See ACRYLATES) | | | |
| Nalcolyte 7763 | Copolymer of acrylamide and sodium acrylate | 33 - 1 | Unknown | Anionic flocculant used to reduce suspended solids in waste water streams. |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|----|----|----|-----|----|------|----|----------------|----|-----|------------------------------------|
| Nalchelate 762 | (See ACID & ACID DERIVATIVES) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nalcolyte 7121 | High molecular weight cationic water soluble acrylamide based polymer. | 33 - 12 | User #12 reports <u>ca.</u> 10,000 gals./yr. | Cationic pollution control flocculant. Decomposition may result in formaldehyde fumes, ammonia and dimethyl amine. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nalco 625 | Copolymer of acrylamide and sodium acrylate. | 33 - 17 | User #17 reports <u>ca.</u> 18 tons/yr. | A liquid retention and drainage aid for papermaking. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>SYNTHETIC</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rubber (All types listed) | Rubber butyl CAS Registry #[9010-85-9] Molecular Formula: $(C_5H_8 \cdot C_4H_6)_x$ Rubber, chlorinated CAS Registry #[9006-03-5] Rubber, natural, depolymd CAS Registry #[68425-13-8] | U - 27, 28, 29 15, 56 | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>User #</th> <th>Approximate Amount (tons/yr.)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>27</td> <td>75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>28</td> <td>425</td> </tr> <tr> <td>29</td> <td>22.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15</td> <td>more than 0.25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>56</td> <td>257</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | User # | Approximate Amount (tons/yr.) | 27 | 75 | 28 | 425 | 29 | 22.5 | 15 | more than 0.25 | 56 | 257 | May be used as a bonding additive. |
| User # | Approximate Amount (tons/yr.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 425 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 22.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | more than 0.25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | 257 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Neoprene | (See ALIPHATIC HYDROCARBONS - Dienes) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hercules BL-278 | Synthetic polymer with a complexing agent. | 32 - 1 | Unknown | (24) | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SILOXANES

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| SS4164 | Dimethyl polysiloxane gum solution | 6 - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | Used as a paper release coating. Will thermally decompose at high temperatures and release CO ₂ and SiO ₂ . Contains toluene (86). |
| Bersil P | Hazardous ingredients: Toluene - 70% Hi Viscosity Polymer - 30% | 23 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (20) [1] Incompatible with alkalies of any kind. Hazardous decomposition includes CO, CO ₂ and H ₂ gas. |
| Syl-Off 23 Paper Coating | Polysiloxane - 30% Xylene - 70% | 31 - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | Incompatible with oxidizing materials. Will decompose to silicon dioxide, carbon dioxide and other carbon products. |
| Dow Corning Antifoam Y-30 Emulsion | Polysiloxane - 30% Organic oil - 10% Emulsifiers - 5% Water - 55% | 31 - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (7) [1] Incompatible with oxidizing materials. Will decompose to silicon dioxide, carbon dioxide and other carbon products. |
| Syl-Off 292 Paper Coating | Polysiloxane - 30% Xylene - 70% | 31 - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | Incompatible with oxidizing materials. Will decompose to silicon dioxide, CO ₂ and other carbon products. |
| Syl-Off 294 Paper Coating | Polysiloxane - 40% VM & P Naphtha - 60% | 31 - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | Incompatible with oxidizing materials. Will decompose to silicon dioxide |

SULFONATES

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|---------------------|---|------------------------------|---|---|
| Dispersant 573 | Sodium ligno sulfonate - 50% Water - 50% CAS Registry #[25155-30-0] | 8 - 2 | User #2 reports <u>ca.</u> 143 lbs./day | (9) [1] |
| Busan 25 | Active Ingredients: 2-Hydroxypropylmethane thio= sulfonate - 11.7% 2-Thiocyanomethylthio= benzothiazole - 13.3% Inert ingredients - 75% Above chemicals have use clearance under USFDA regulation 121.2505. | 15 - 5 | User #5 reports <u>ca.</u> 9 qts./day to wastewater stream. | (21) [1] This product is toxic to fish. |
| Nalco 8203 | (See ACRYLAMIDE POLYMERS) | | | |
| Kopanex Dis-20 | (See INORGANIC COMPOUNDS - Phosphates) | | | |
| Atlox | A blend of alkyl aryl sulfonate, aromatic hydrocarbons, and polyoxyethylene alkyl aryl ether. | 26 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | High flashpoint emulsifier. |
| Alkanol DW Solution | Sodium alkyl aryl sulfonate | 50 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (22) [1] |
| Dearborn 659LPA | (See ORGANIC NITROGEN COMPOUNDS) | | | |

**TRADE NAME PRODUCTS SECTION
(CHEMICAL IDENTITY UNKNOWN, CONFIDENTIAL OR PROPRIETARY)**

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|----------------------|---|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| Ferro-Terj-PM | Proprietary (Now discontinued) | 53 - 1 | Unknown | [1] |
| Hi-T-3500 | (Confidential) | 1 - 1 | Unknown | |
| SNAP | (Confidential) | 54 - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (8) [1] |
| Lexite | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (8) [1] |
| Thiadiazine-2-Thione | Unknown | U - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (21) [1] |
| Aqua 3SP | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (10) [1] |
| Dithonite | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | Used for bleaching of broke material. |
| Zeprestize | Unknown | U - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (8) [1] |
| Percol 725 | Unknown | 85 - 16 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | Flotation aid. |
| PDD-114-X-58 | Unknown | 56 - 13 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (7) |
| Paint Thinner | Unknown | U - 13 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | |
| Lacquer Thinner | Unknown | U - 13 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | |
| Unichrome | Unknown | U - 27 | User #27 reports <u>ca.</u> 3,600 lbs./yr. | |
| Anokleen | Unknown | U - 27 | User #27 reports <u>ca.</u> 1,000 lbs./yr. | |
| Kymene 2064 | Unknown | U - 37 | User #37 reports <u>ca.</u> 275 tons/yr. | |
| Natron 1260 | Cationic polymer | 78 - 6 | User #6 reports <u>ca.</u> 61 lbs./million gals. of effluent | |

TRADE NAME PRODUCTS SECTION

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|---------------------------|---|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Felt Cleaner 825A | Unknown | U - 43 | User reports <u>ca.</u> 12 tons/yr. | (23) |
| Paper Machine Cleaner 824 | Unknown | U - 43 | User reports <u>ca.</u> 9 tons/yr. | (4) |
| Ampitol | Unknown | U - 43 | User reports <u>ca.</u> 60 tons/yr. | Used as a dryer release chemical. |
| Solvoc 699 | Unknown | 79 - 17 | User #17 reports <u>ca.</u> 23.5 tons/yr. | (7) |
| Corrogen | Unknown | U - 43 | User #43 reports <u>ca.</u> 1,000 lbs./yr. | (24) |
| Neutrafilm 463 | Unknown | U - 43 | User #43 reports <u>ca.</u> 200 gals./yr. | (24) |
| Ferrosperse | Unknown | U - 43 | User #43 reports <u>ca.</u> 1,000 gals./yr. | (24) |
| DuMar 107 | Unknown | U - 43 | User #43 reports <u>ca.</u> 15,000 gals./yr. | Used as a paper deinking aid. |
| Dubond 65 | Unknown | U - 43 | User #43 reports <u>ca.</u> 70 tons/yr. | (18) |
| Swift Colloid | Unknown | U - 43 | User #43 reports <u>ca.</u> 105 tons/yr. | Used as a dryer coating. |
| Arco-SOA | Unknown | U - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (4) [1] |
| Diaprene | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (4) [1] |
| Rid-Lime | Unknown | U - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (4) [1] |
| Magnusol 728 | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (4) [1] |
| Tide | Unknown | 60 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (4) [1] |
| 4010 Coral | Unknown | U - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (4) [1] |
| Bougeil | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (4) [1] |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|--------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Calgon Pax Lano-Save | Unknown | 55 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (4) [2] |
| Poly-Tergent B-300 | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (4) [1] |
| Savasol | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (4,8) [4] |
| Westsolv | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (4) [1] |
| SBR-Latex | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (5) [1] |
| Tap Magic | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (6) [3] |
| Rapid Tap | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (6) [2] |
| Coil-Trate | (Confidential) | 54 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (8) [2] |
| Pioneer PD 63X11 | Unknown | 56 - 4 | User #4 reports <u>ca.</u> 1,100 lbs./day | (7) |
| Hayssen Pemco Adhesive | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (1) [1] |
| Resyn 33-1322 Sheet Lamination | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (1) [1] |
| Adhesive 0171 | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (1) [1] |
| Back Gum 32-7603 | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (1) [1] |
| Case Seal Adhesive | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (1) [1] |
| Fuller #601/Neoprene Caseina | Unknown | U - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (1) |
| Ace-M-All | Unknown | U - 1, 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (3, 4) [5] |
| Filmcol | Unknown | U - 27 | 990 gals./yr. | |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| Film Kleen | Unknown | U - 27 | 155 gals./yr. | |
| Humicote | Unknown | U - 27 | 1,155 gals./yr. | |
| Lithoteen | Unknown | U - 27 | 100 gals./yr. | |
| Petro Gum | Unknown | U - 27 | 990 gals./yr. | |
| Animal Glue | Unknown | U - 1, 15 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (1)(9) |
| Fuller Adhesive 3700 | Unknown | U - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (1) Contains trichloroethane (11). |
| Benlo Paper Machine Cleaner | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (3) [1] |
| Chela-Santek Chem | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (3) [1] |
| Kemtron 52 | Unknown | U - 13 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (3) |
| Liqua Britex | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (3) [1] |
| Veratan 600 | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (3) [1] |
| Benlo Felt Cleaner | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (23) [1] |
| Idtec Concentrate | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (3) [1] |
| Kemtron 262-6 | Unknown | U - 13 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (3) |
| Kemtron 293 | Unknown | U - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (3) |
| Oakite 245 | Unknown | 28 - 1, 39 | More than 500 lbs./yr. User #39 reports <u>ca.</u> 500 gals./yr. | (3) [4] |
| Octinol | Unknown | U - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (7) [1] |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|-----------------------|---|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| PPD-114-X-58 | Unknown | 56 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (7) [1] |
| Solvox 653 | Unknown | 79 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (7) [1] |
| Xalco 131 | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (7) [1] |
| Diamond Foamaster LDC | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (7) [1] |
| Foamaster VF | Unknown | U - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (7) [1] |
| Foamaster TRB-LM | Unknown | U - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (7) [1] |
| Nopco DF-122 | Unknown | 64 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (7) [2] |
| Nopco Foamaster 187DE | Unknown | 64 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (7) [1] |
| Xopco DF-187 | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (7) [1] |
| Betz Defoamer 622 | Unknown | 14 - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (7) [1] |
| DuPont FG #10 | Unknown | 50 - 15 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (7) [1] |
| Dalco Kleen DK-70 | Unknown | U - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (8) [1] |
| Kemthane | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (8) [3] |
| McKessen Robins Nutri | Unknown | U - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (8) [1] |
| Delco DS-50 | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (8) [1] |
| Gunk-Neomet | Unknown | U - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (8) [1] |
| Agiteen (Gray Mills) | Unknown | U - 13 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (8) |
| Kemsolv TE | Unknown | 65 - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (8) [1] |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|-------------------------|---|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Tantodrill | Unknown | U - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (6) [1] |
| Anchor-Lube | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (6) [1] |
| Johnson TL-131 | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (6) [1] |
| DF-198 | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (7) [1] |
| Foamaster TBR | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (7) [1] |
| Nopco DF-160L | Unknown | 64 - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (7) [1] |
| Houghton DF-187 | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (7) [1] |
| Pioneer POD-XLN | Unknown | 56 - 13 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (7) |
| Pioneer PD 114-X35 | Unknown | 56 - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (7) [1] |
| Pioneer PDD-XRG | Unknown | 56 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (7) [1] |
| PR114-X-10 Pioneer Salt | Unknown | 56 - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (7) [1] |
| Ryco X-76-14 | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (7) [1] |
| Texo 622 | Unknown | 73 - 8 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (7) [1] |
| Xopco UBN | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (7) [1] |
| DM-RW-2W | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (7) [1] |
| Hedai FDLX | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (7) [1] |
| Maser 1002 | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (7) [1] |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|-------------------------------|---|------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Nopco DF #103 & 112 | Unknown | 64 - 15 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (7) [1] |
| Nopco Foamaster UAS | Unknown | 64 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (7) [1] |
| Dow Fade Resistant "O" Series | Unknown | 31 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (20) [1] This is a general product category, the specific product used is not known. |
| Hyamine | Unknown | U - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (21) |
| Oakite (Biocides) | Unknown | 28 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (21) [1] This is a general product category, the specific product used is not known. |
| Nopco 130 | Unknown | 64 - 13 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (21) |
| Kem-Chlor-Form 40 | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (21) [1] |
| TSP | Unknown | U - 1, 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | [3] |
| Premium Sunnyside | Unknown | U - 15 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | Used as a varnish remover. |
| Zip Strip | Unknown | U - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | Used as a varnish remover. |
| Feltex | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (22) [1] |
| Pioneer POD-XWC | Unknown | 56 - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (22) |
| Quaker 1512 | Unknown | U - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (22) |
| XADH | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (22) [1] |
| Red Ball Felt Cleaner | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (23) [1] |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|--------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| Dumusol A1 | Unknown | U - 43 | User #43 reports 1,000 gals./yr. | Deink solvent |
| Sandopan KDU | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (22) [1] |
| Screen Wash | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (22) [1] |
| Desoink #4 | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (22) [1] |
| Diopreen #2 | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (22) [1] |
| Solvox WG | Unknown | 79 - 8, 39 | User #8 reports <u>ca.</u> 8 tons/yr. User #39 reports <u>ca.</u> 500 lbs./yr. | (22) |
| Aerosol 07 | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (22) [1] |
| Ansilex | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (11) [1] |
| Solvox 24 | Unknown | 79 - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | Bleaching agent. |
| Zellex | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (11) [1] |
| Ansilex | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (11) [1] |
| Deairex 516 | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (11) [1] |
| Loam Trol 575 | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (11) [1] |
| Pioneer #114-X1 | Unknown | 56 - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (11) [1] |
| Metasol TK-100 | Unknown | 14 - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (13) |
| Hylex-LXB 1165 | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (14) [1] |
| Gen-Flow 5057 | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (14) [1] |
| Westol 20 | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (4) [1] |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|--------------------|---|------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Xytoi | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (15) [1] |
| Solvox 20 | Unknown | 79 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (15) [1] |
| Stanisol | Unknown | U - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (15) [1] |
| Lacquer Thinner | Unknown | U - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (15) [1] |
| Paper AD | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (16) [1] |
| Tinolite | Unknown | 2 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (16) [1] Tinolite is a general product category and the exact Tinolite product used is not known. |
| Aqua PeI-364 | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (22) [1] |
| Aqua PeI-421 | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (22) [1] |
| Marosphere | Unknown | U - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (22) [1] |
| Dis-AL 20 | Unknown | U - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (3) [1] |
| Ampitol 7245 | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (22) [1] |
| Front Seal-32 | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (1) [1] |
| HB Fuller 566 | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (1) [1] |
| Kemthane | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | |
| Plastol Cool-Tool | Unknown | U - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (6) [1] |
| FWC-24 | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (3) [1] |
| HB Fuller 153-2 | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (1) [1] |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|---|--|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Johnson's 122 Chlorinated Wax Cutting Fluid | Unknown | U - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (6) [1] |
| Natron 88 | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (22) [1] |
| Trycite Window Gum 33-4010 | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (1) [1] |
| Xeo-Fat 90-13 | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (22) [1] |
| Liquid Wrenzel | Unknown | U - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (6) [1] |
| Solvax A-175 | Unknown | 79 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (3) [1] |
| Ace-M-All-FWC #24 | Unknown | U - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (4) |
| HB Fuller 3133 | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (1) [1] |
| Magic Cutting Fluid | Unknown | U - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (6) [1] |
| JE 538 Rhoads Waterproof Cement | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (1) [1] |
| Swish Degreaser | Unknown | U - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (8) [1] |
| Tetrahydro 3 & 5 | Unknown | U - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (21) [1] |
| Dicoloid | Unknown | U - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (4) [1] |
| Dimethyl 2H-1 & 3 & 5 | Unknown | U - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (21) [1] |
| Solvax-LS1 | Unknown | 79 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (3) [1] |
| XAOH | Unknown | U - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (3) [1] |
| Alcasan | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (3) [1] |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|--------------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Coral Clean-50 | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (3) [1] |
| Bronze Powders | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | [1] |
| CA-Concentrate | Unknown | U - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (4) [1] |
| Charmin 83 B & H | Unknown | 60 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (4) [1] |
| Midtec-Cleaner | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (4) [1] |
| Napco C-104 | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (17) [1] |
| Cyclized Rubber | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (18) [1] |
| Coagulant 2254 | Unknown | 55 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (18) [1] |
| Hercules IAD | Unknown | 32 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (18) [2] |
| Retention Agent A | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (18) [1] |
| Magnifloc 573 C | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (18) [1] |
| Alkyd | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (20) [1] |
| Zonyl | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (20) [1] |
| Parez 631NC | Unknown | 19 - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (20) |
| Parez 608 | Unknown | 19 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (20) [1] |
| Parez 613 | Unknown | 19 - 8 | User reports <u>ca.</u> 1 ton/yr. | |
| Oakite FLT 333 | Unknown | 28 - 39 | Unknown | Acid-type cleaner. |
| Oakite POL | Unknown | 28 - 39 | User reports <u>ca.</u> 3 gals./wk. | (4) Also a pitch dispersant. |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|-------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| Nalco 623-SC | Unknown | 33 - 39 | Unknown | Used as a paper retention aid. |
| BL-303 | Unknown | 32-39 | User #39 reports <u>ca.</u> 8 gals./day. | (24) |
| SP-701 Cleaner | Unknown | U - 15 | Unknown | (4) |
| Saran | Latex product | U - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (14) |
| Acrylic | Latex product | U - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (14) |
| Poly-Film | Unknown | U - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | |
| Ace-M-All EX110 | Unknown | U - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | |
| Saib 90% | Unknown | U - 8 | User #8 reports <u>ca.</u> 13 tons/yr. | |
| HTH | Unknown | U - 8 | User #8 reports <u>ca.</u> 6 tons/yr. | |
| Liquitex | Unknown | U - 8 | User #8 reports <u>ca.</u> 23 tons/yr. | |
| Paramel | Unknown | 19 - 8 | User #8 reports <u>ca.</u> 27 tons/yr. | |
| Oakite 32 | Unknown | 28 - 39 | User #39 reports <u>ca.</u> 250 gals./yr. | (4) |
| Oakite Felt Life | Unknown | 28 - 39 | User #38 reports <u>ca.</u> 10 gals./wk. | (4) |
| WE-833 | Active Ingredients: Surfactants | 48 - 7 | Unknown | (7) |
| Ryco X7614 | Unknown | U - 17 | User reports <u>ca.</u> 32.5 tons/yr. | (7) |
| Zeolex Clay | Unknown | U - 17 | User reports <u>ca.</u> 2,000 tons/yr. | (11) |
| Hi-Brite Clay | Unknown | U - 17 | User reports <u>ca.</u> 12,500 tons/yr. | (11) |
| No. 63A Dewaxed Shellac | Unknown | U - 15 | Unknown | Primer |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|---------------------------|---|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Stoner Mudge S-1299 | Unknown | U - 15 | Unknown | Primer |
| No. 251 Mica | Unknown | U - 15 | Unknown | Primer |
| Tydex 12 PEI | Unknown | U - 15 | Unknown | Primer |
| Eastman 343-1 | Unknown | U - 15 | Unknown | Primer |
| Glass Yarn | Unknown | U - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | Special coating |
| Oil Base Ink | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | [4] |
| Water Base Ink | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | [4] |
| Cadium Type Pigments | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (16) [1] |
| Chromium Type Pigments | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (16) [1] |
| Copper Type Pigments | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (16) [1] |
| Lead Type Pigments | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (16) [1] |
| Luminescent Type Pigments | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (16) [3] |
| Organic Type Pigments | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (16) [7] |
| Zinc Type Pigments | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (16) [1] |
| Leucophor P306 | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (16) [1] |
| Ochre (Iron Type) | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (16) [1] |
| Mercite | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (20) [1] |
| Alco 809 | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (9) [1] |
| Nycol Blanco Lomar PW | Unknown | U - 15 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (9) [1] |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|----|--------------|----|----------------|------------------------------|--------------|---|
| Lomar Harol | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (9) [1] | | | | | | | | |
| Solvox 135 | Unknown | 79 - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (9) [1] | | | | | | | | |
| Nopcowet #160 | Unknown | U - 15 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (9) [1] | | | | | | | | |
| Vinyl Latex | Unknown | U - 19 | User #19 reports <u>ca.</u> 39.5 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | |
| Tinopal | Unknown | 2 - 43 | User #43 reports <u>ca.</u> 78 tons/yr. | Tinopal is a general name product, the specific product used is not known. Tinopal products are fluorescent whitening agents. | | | | | | | | |
| Lacquer Thinner #44 | Proprietary | 7 - 1 | Unknown | | | | | | | | | |
| Lacquer Thinner #45 | Proprietary | 7 - 1 | Unknown | | | | | | | | | |
| Glue | Unknown | U - 14, 45, 61 | <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>User #</u></th> <th><u>Approximate Amount</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>14</td> <td>75 tons/yr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>45</td> <td>150 tons/yr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>61</td> <td>185 tons/yr.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | <u>User #</u> | <u>Approximate Amount</u> | 14 | 75 tons/yr. | 45 | 150 tons/yr. | 61 | 185 tons/yr. | (1) Also used in making the final product at paper converting facilities. |
| <u>User #</u> | <u>Approximate Amount</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 75 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | 150 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | 185 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kleenkast | Unknown | U - 52 | User #52 reports <u>ca.</u> 530 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | |
| Seacoal | Unknown | U - 52, 54 | <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>User #</u></th> <th><u>Approximate Amount</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>52</td> <td>180 tons/yr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>54</td> <td>1,087 tons/yr.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | <u>User #</u> | <u>Approximate Amount</u> | 52 | 180 tons/yr. | 54 | 1,087 tons/yr. | | | |
| <u>User #</u> | <u>Approximate Amount</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | 180 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | 1,087 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fyberfluff Softner | Unknown | U - 58, 59 | <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>User #</u></th> <th><u>Approximate Amount</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>58</td> <td>1.5 tons/yr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>59</td> <td>3 tons/yr.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | <u>User #</u> | <u>Approximate Amount</u> | 58 | 1.5 tons/yr. | 59 | 3 tons/yr. | Used in cleaning of clothes. | | |
| <u>User #</u> | <u>Approximate Amount</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | 1.5 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | 3 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enhance | Unknown | 54 - 58, 59 | <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>User #</u></th> <th><u>Approximate Amount</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>58</td> <td>21 tons/yr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>59</td> <td>4.5 tons/yr.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | <u>User #</u> | <u>Approximate Amount</u> | 58 | 21 tons/yr. | 59 | 4.5 tons/yr. | Used in cleaning of clothes. | | |
| <u>User #</u> | <u>Approximate Amount</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | 21 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | 4.5 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Neulin, Sour | Unknown | U - 58, 59, 49 | <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>User #</u></th> <th><u>Approximate Amount</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>58</td> <td>1 tons/yr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>59</td> <td>2 tons/yr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>49</td> <td>1.5 tons/yr.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | <u>User #</u> | <u>Approximate Amount</u> | 58 | 1 tons/yr. | 59 | 2 tons/yr. | 49 | 1.5 tons/yr. | |
| <u>User #</u> | <u>Approximate Amount</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | 1 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | 2 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | 1.5 tons/yr. | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|--------------------|---|------------------------------|---|--|
| Orvus | Unknown | 60 - 60 | User #60 reports <u>ca.</u> 100 lbs./yr. | A detergent |
| Pierce II | Unknown | 60 - 60 | User #60 reports <u>ca.</u> 5 tons/yr. | A detergent |
| Raylene | Unknown | 48 - 60 | User #60 reports <u>ca.</u> 1,1200 lbs./yr. | A detergent |
| Bio-Magic Rinse | Unknown | U - 60 | User #60 reports <u>ca.</u> 900 lbs./yr. | A detergent |
| Crezon | Unknown | U - 61 | User #61 reports <u>ca.</u> 60,440 sq.ft./yr. | |
| Luxcell | Unknown | U - 61 | User #61 reports <u>ca.</u> 83,000 sq.ft./yr. | |
| Delvak | Unknown | 48 - 44 | User #44 reports <u>ca.</u> 400 lbs./yr. | A caustic-type cleaner. |
| Sepko | Unknown | U - 66 | User #66 reports <u>ca.</u> 1,000 lbs./yr. | (4) |
| Super Ream | Unknown | U - 66 | User #66 reports <u>ca.</u> 365 lbs./yr. | (4) |
| Calgon F-95 | Filming corrosion inhibitor | 55 - 2 | User #2 reports <u>ca.</u> 10 lbs./day. | |
| Trichelok 5 | Unknown | 55 - 2 | User #2 reports <u>ca.</u> 10 lbs./day. | |
| SBR | Unknown | U - 29 | User #29 reports <u>ca.</u> 17.5 tons/yr. | |
| Onion Powder | Unknown | U - 20 | User reports <u>ca.</u> 25 tons/yr. | |
| Ex-Rust | Unknown | U - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (8) [1] |
| Solvox KS | Unknown | 79 - 8, 39 | Plant #8 reports <u>ca.</u> 10 tons/yr. Plant #39 reports <u>ca.</u> .5 tons/yr. | Used for broke bleaching. |
| Foamcote #10 | Unknown | U - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | |
| Nirez | A polyterpene or terpene phenol resin. | 72 - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (20) [1] General trade name product; specific Nirez product used is unknown. |

| Product Trade Name | Chemical Composition and CAS Registry Number (if known) | Manufacturer-User (see code) | Usage | General Comments (see code) |
|----------------------------|---|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Everite | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | [1] |
| Texo 284 | Unknown | 73 - 15, 8 | User #8 reports <u>ca.</u> 3 tons/yr. | (3) |
| Formula 659 LPA | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | [1] |
| IPI Coating 7389A | Unknown | U - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | |
| Dupont RK 6076 | Unknown | 50 - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | |
| TPP 1A Polyester Varnish | Unknown | U - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | |
| TPP 2 Polyester Varnish | Unknown | U - 15 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | |
| Red Bond Copper | Unknown | U - 27 | User reports <u>ca.</u> 300 gals./yr. | |
| Cello | Unknown | U - 28 | User reports <u>ca.</u> 1,300 tons/yr. | |
| Topguard Type C | Unknown | U - 1 | Less than 500 lbs./yr. | (2) [1] |
| Amizyme-Premier Malt | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | [1] |
| Retention Agent A | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | [1] |
| Selframin 40 Granular | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | [1] |
| Filmeen 32 | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | [1] |
| Gunk Rust Retardant | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | [1] |
| Therm Plastic Resins & Wax | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (1) [1] |
| Front Seal 33-2046 | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (1) [1] |
| Fuller Adhesive | Unknown | U - 1 | More than 500 lbs./yr. | (1) [1] |

